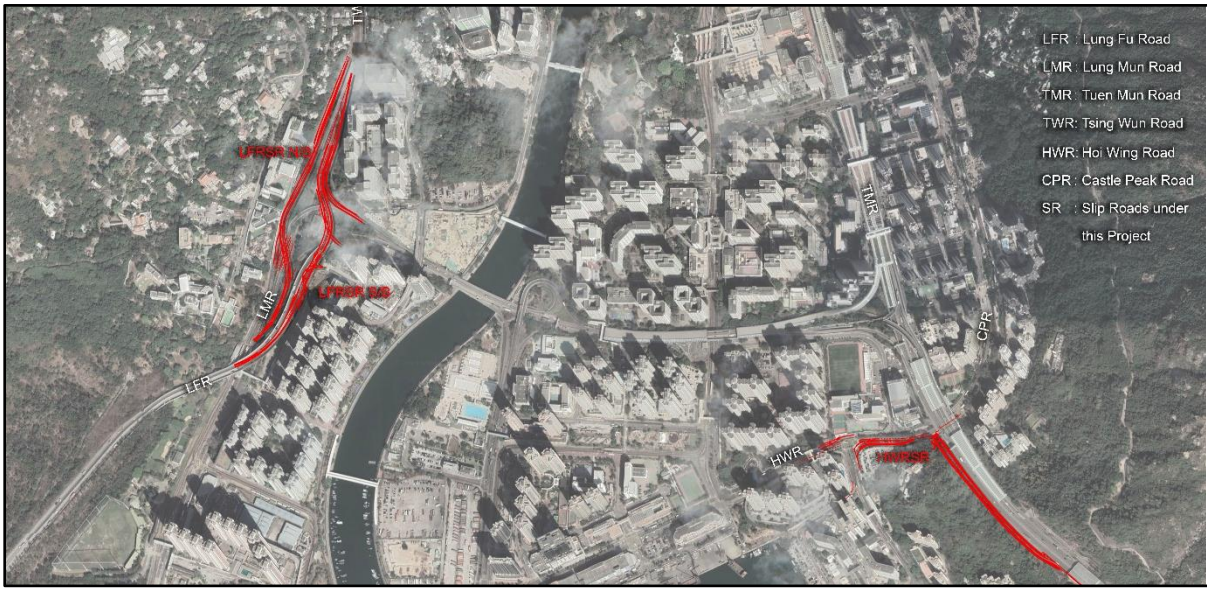
APPENDIX 9.2

TREE SURVEY REPORT

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY) -
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD (EXTENSION WORKS TO MAJOR ROADS IN TUEN MUN) – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

TREE SURVEY REPORT
(FINAL – ISSUE 3)



HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY) - TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD (EXTENSION WORKS TO MAJOR ROADS IN TUEN MUN) – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

TREE SURVEY REPORT (FINAL – ISSUE 3)

PROJECT NO.: 2512229A

DATE: MARCH 2023

WSP (ASIA) LTD.
7/F ONE KOWLOON
1 WANG YUEN STREET
KOWLOON BAY
HONG KONG

PHONE: +852 2579-8899
FAX: +852 2856-9902
WSP.COM

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 Background 1

1.2 Scope of the Project 1

1.3 Purpose of this Report 2

2 TREE SURVEY METHODOLOGY 3

2.1 Definition 3

2.2 Technical Circulars, Practice Notes and Publications 4

2.3 Tree Assessment Schedule 5

3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF TREES AND FINDINGS 8

3.1 Tree Survey Findings 8

3.2 Trees of Particular Interest (TPI) 11

4 EXISTING TREES TREATMENT STRATEGY 13

4.1 Tree Preservation and Protection 13

4.2 Retention of Trees 13

4.3 Transplanting of Trees 13

4.4 Removal of Trees 14

5 IMPACT OF PROPOSED WORKS ON EXISTING TREES AND RECOMMENDATIONS 15

5.1 Impact of Proposed Works on Existing Trees 15

5.2 Trees Proposed to be Retained 15

5.3 Trees Proposed to be Transplanted 15

5.4 Trees Proposed to be Removed 16

5.5 Proposed Treatment to TPI(s) 16

5.6 Summary of Tree Treatment 16

6 COMPENSATORY PLANTING PROPOSAL 17

6.1 Compensatory Planting Principles 17

6.2 Compensatory Planting Proposal 17

7 SUMMARY 20

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A1	Tree Survey Plan – Broad Brush Tree Survey
Appendix A2	Tree Survey Plan – Individual Tree Survey and Tree Group Survey
Appendix B1	Tree Assessment Schedule – Broad Brush Tree Survey
Appendix B2	Tree Assessment Schedule – Individual Tree Survey
Appendix B3	Tree Assessment Schedule – Tree Group Survey
Appendix C1	Photographic record of Existing Trees – Broad Brush Tree Survey
Appendix C2	Photographic record of Existing Trees – Individual Tree Survey
Appendix C3	Photographic record of Existing Trees – Tree Group Survey
Appendix D	Tree Treatment Plan (overlaid proposed works layout)
Appendix E	Compensatory Tree Planting and Tree Transplanting Plan
Appendix F	Affected Vegetation Maintained by LCSD
Appendix G	Response to Comments
Appendix H	Correspondence with Government Departments

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.1 The title of the Project is “Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun – Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road / Tuen Mun Road / Wong Chu Road / Hoi Wing Road” (hereafter referred to as the Project).

1.1.2 The Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link Tunnel (TM-CLKT) was commissioned on 27 December 2020. The traffic flow within Tuen Mun District, including Tuen Mun Road (Town Centre Section) (TMR (TCS)) and its slip roads to and from Wong Chu Road (WCR), has been gradually increasing after the commissioning of TM-CLKT.

1.1.3 After the commissioning of TM-CLKT in 2020, Lung Fu Road (LFR), WCR and other local roads in Tuen Mun will be operating beyond capacity after 2026 due to the development in the Northwest New Territories and development in North Lantau. The concerned roads are currently very busy especially during peak hours. The Project not only helps to relieve traffic congestion in Tuen Mun area and other major roads in Tuen Mun area but it also improves the capacity of major local road junction and roads by directing traffic between Northwest New Territories and North Lantau.

1.1.4 WSP (Asia) Ltd. (WSP) was commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region to undertake this Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun – Widening and Addition of slip roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction for this Project. The commencement date of this Assignment was 28 September 2021.

1.2 SCOPE OF THE PROJECT

1.2.1 The scope of the works under this Project comprises the following:

(a) Construction of an elevated carriageway of approximately 600 meters in length connecting Lung Fu Road to Tsing Wun Road northbound (LFRSR NB);

(b) Construction of an elevated carriageway of approximately 800 meters in length connecting Tsing Wun Road to Lung Fu Road southbound (LFRSR SB);

(c) Construction of an approximately 550 meters long slip road to link Tuen Mun Road northbound and Hoi Wing Road westbound (TMR/HWR); and

(d) Associated civil engineering works, slope and geotechnical works, public lighting and traffic facilities, drainage and water works, environmental mitigation measures and landscaping works.

1.3 PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

1.3.1 This report, prepared in accordance with para 3.4.10.2 and Appendix H of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study Brief No. ESB-339/2021, clause 6.2.7 and Annex B-B22 of the Brief, consists of the followings:

a) Broad brush tree survey shall be carried out within the assessment area, which is 100m from the boundary of the Project Area.

b) The Consultants shall carry out a comprehensive survey of all existing trees within the Project area in accordance with the prevailing DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020 and identify with reference to HyD Guidelines HQ/GN/13 on Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit.

c) The Consultant shall carry out assessment on the site condition for tree growth and condition of all tree parts, existence of targets, tree hazard rating, tree hazards abatement, etc.

d) The Consultant shall also observe DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2015 on soft and hard landscape issues, and circulate the Tree Survey Report to relevant departments for agreement.

2 TREE SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 DEFINITION

2.1.1 A plant is considered as a “tree” if its woody trunk diameter measures 95mm or more at a height of 1.3m above the ground level.

2.1.2 Measurement of Diameter at Breast Height (DBH) as defined in the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department’s Nature Conservation Practice Note No.2 will be followed.

2.1.3 The tree locations were recorded by topographic surveyors.

2.1.4 Wong Chu Road has been taken out from the project area and was excluded from both the broad brush tree survey and individual tree survey. Refer to Chapter 2 of EIA report for details.

2.1.5 The broad brush tree survey boundary is, in accordance with requirement of the EIA Study Brief and EIAO Guidance Note No.8/2010, set at 100m from the boundary of the Project Area. The broad brush tree survey boundary is shown on **Appendix A1**.

2.1.6 The comprehensive/ individual tree survey boundary is set to include all the project area and works area. this boundary has locally offset 0m to 50m from the limits of work, in order to include assessment of potential impacts to trees arising from adjustment of the roads and associated infrastructure design. The tree survey boundary is shown on **Appendix A2**.

2.1.7 Broad brush tree survey was carried out at areas between the broad brush tree survey boundary and individual tree survey boundary as one cluster, where an approximate quantity of trees by species was recorded by qualified arborists.

2.1.8 Existing trees within the individual tree survey boundary were assessed individually. Measurement of tree size were primarily provided by topographic surveyor and reviewed on site by qualified tree specialists who carried out this tree survey. This report includes the following information on each tree surveyed:

Tree number	A unique reference number given to each surveyed tree
Species	Tree species were identified with their scientific name down to genus or species levels
Height	Tree height is measured in meters and taken from ground level to the top of tree crown
Trunk diameter	Trunk diameter at breast height (DBH) is measured in millimetre in methods accordance with Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department – Nature Conservation Practice Note No. 02
Crown spread	The widest branch-tip-to-branch-tip distance of a tree, measured in metres

2.1.9 For inaccessible areas within the individual tree survey boundary, including areas that had been fenced-off and/or occupied, tree group survey had been carried out. Tree groups were demarcated based on topographical / physical boundary, includes a well-defined slope feature, vegetated area bordered by roads, type of vegetation, channels, etc. Every tree group had been assigned a unique reference number beginning with “TG” followed by number.

2.2 TECHNICAL CIRCULARS, PRACTICE NOTES AND PUBLICATIONS

2.2.1 The following ordinances, practice notes, technical circulars and other references were consulted in the preparation of this Report:

- Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96);
- Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586);
- Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department – Nature Conservation Practice Note No. 02 (Rev. Jun 2006) – Measurement of Diameter at Breast Height (DBH);
- Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department – Nature Conservation Practice Note No. 03 – The Use of Plant Names;
- DEVB TCW No. 2/2012 - Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads;
- DEVB TCW No. 2/2013 – Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers;
- DEVB TCW No. 6/2015 - Maintenance of Vegetation and Hard Landscape Features;
- DEVB TCW No. 4/2020 – Tree Preservation;
- DEVB TCW No. 1/2018 – Soft Landscape Provisions for Highway Structures;
- DEVB TCW No. 1/2019 – Railway Protection;
- EIAO Guidance Note No. 8/2010 – Preparation of Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment under the EIAO;
- DEVB TCW No. 5/2020 - Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees;
- HyD Guidelines HQ/GN/13 – Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under HyD's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit;
- HyD Guidelines HQ/GN/15 – Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways;
- HyD Technical Circular No. 3/2008 – Independent Vetting of Tree works under the Maintenance of HyD;
- General Regulation (GR) 740;
- GEO Publication No. 1/2011 – Technical Guidelines on Landscaping Treatment for Slopes;
- Guidelines on Tree Transplanting (September 2014) – GLTM Section, DevB;
- Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development (April 2015) – GLTM Section, DevB;
- Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department Publication - 'Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong' (2003);
- Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department Publication - 'Check List of Hong Kong Plants' (2012);
- Management Guidelines for Mature Trees (December 2014) – GLTM Section, DevB;
- Webb, R. (1991). 'Tree planting and maintenance in Hong Kong' - Hong Kong: Government Printer;
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, DEVB (2010) - "Guiding Principles on Use of Native Plant Species in Public Works Projects";
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, DEVB (2020) – "Guidelines for Tree Risk Assessment and Management Arrangement";
- ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening;

- General Requirements of Roadside Landscaped Areas to be Handed Over to LCSD for Maintenance (May 2018);
- PNAP APP-152 Sustainable Building Design Guidelines, Building Department; and
- All relevant guidelines and proper planting practices published by GLTMS, Dev B.

2.3 TREE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

2.3.1 The tree survey and assessment was conducted in accordance to the guidelines, practice notes and ordinances stated in Section 2.2.1.

2.3.2 Tree Survey Plans are provided in **Appendix A1** for broad brush tree survey and in **Appendix A2** for individual tree survey and tree group survey. Tree Assessment Schedule is shown in **Appendices B1, B2 and B3** for broad brush tree survey, individual tree survey and tree group survey respectively and provides the following information:

- Tree No. (numbers allocated to individual trees surveyed and photos in **Appendix C2**);
- Scientific Name and Chinese Name of tree species;
- Size (DBH measured in millimetres, Height and Crown spread measured in metres);
- Amenity Value (of surveyed tree – **H**igh / **M**edium / **L**ow);
- Form (of surveyed tree – **G**ood / **A**verage / **P**oor);
- Health condition (of surveyed tree – **G**ood / **A**verage / **P**oor);
- Structural condition (of surveyed tree – **G**ood / **A**verage / **P**oor);
- Suitability for transplanting (of surveyed tree – **H**igh / **M**edium / **L**ow);
- Remarks - Justification if not suitable for transplanting;
- Conservation Status (**Y**es / **N**o);
- Recommendation (of surveyed tree – **Re**tain / **T**ransplant / **Remove**);
- Justifications of tree felling;
- Maintenance department to provide comments on Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (Before/ After); and,
- Additional Remarks

2.3.3 Amenity Value of each tree was evaluated and assessed based on factors including size and maturity of the tree, functional values for shades, seasonal interest, screening, reduction of pollution and noise and also its fung shui significance, and classified into the following categories:

- **High (H)**: Trees that have conservation value (trees in the Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees as per DEVB TC(W) No. 5/2020, and trees in rare or protected species as listed by the Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department), Fung Shui significance or have high visual impact with good health condition and form are classified as High in amenity value. Trees with high amenity value should be retained by adjusting the design layout as far as practicable;
- **Medium (M)**: Trees that are common species with average health condition and acceptable form are classified as Medium in amenity value. Trees with medium amenity value are desirables to be retained in order to create a pleasant environment, which includes healthy specimens of lesser importance than “High” trees;

- **Low (L)**: Trees that are poor in form/health/structural condition, and is inferior in its functional values. “Low” amenity trees also include trees that are undesirable in nature, dead, dying or potentially hazardous.

2.3.4. Suitability for transplanting of each tree is assessed based on the tree condition in terms of health, structure, age and ground condition at the time of survey, site conditions including topography and accessibility, and intrinsic characters of tree species. Justification is provided for each tree assessed to be not suitable for transplanting.

2.3.5 Conservation status indicates rarity and protection status under relevant ordinances of a species in Hong Kong. References are made from below publications and ordinances:

- Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (AFCD, 2003);
- Forest and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96);
- Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586);
- IUCN Red List of Threatened Species

2.3.6 Recommendation given to each surveyed tree is based on the tree condition and site constraints:

- **Retain**: Trees located on unaffected site areas are recommended to be retained and shall be protected during site formation and construction works in vicinity areas;
- **Transplant**: Trees located on affected site areas and have a “medium” to “high” rating on suitability for transplanting are recommended to be transplanted. Trees that are to be transplanted shall be relocated to a suitable location within site as far as practicable, or to off-site locations in agreement with future maintenance agents.
- **Remove**: Trees located on affected site areas but have “low” rating on suitability for transplanting, or are inaccessible by machinery for transplanting are recommended to be removed.

2.3.7 Additional remarks of the surveyed trees include any additional information deemed necessary for consideration of the proposed management recommendation.

2.3.8 The following information is provided for each tree group or broad brush tree survey as one cluster:

- Reference number of each tree group (except for broad brush tree survey)
- Boundary of each tree group (except for broad brush tree survey)
- Tree species found within the tree group/ broad brush tree survey area
- Conservation status of each tree species
- Estimated number of trees for each species within the tree group/ broad brush tree survey area
- Estimated size range (height, DBH and crown spread) of each found tree species
- Average amenity value of each tree species
- Average form of each tree species
- Average health of each tree species
- Average structural condition of each tree species
- Conservation status of the tree species
- Suitability for transplanting and remarks
- Presence of “Trees of Particular Interest”, Old and Valuable Tree (s), rare and precious / endangered / protected tree species within the tree group/ broad brush tree survey area

- Additional remarks

2.3.9 Site photos taken from representative angles during the broad brush tree survey and of each tree group are attached in **Appendices C1** and **C3** respectively.

2.3.10 Recommendations are based on the condition of trees, suitability for transplanting and proposed works layout. The percentage of trees in the tree group to be affected will be evaluated, and percentage of trees to be retained (unaffected by works) and to be removed (affected by works) will be proposed.

3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF TREES AND FINDINGS

3.1 TREE SURVEY FINDINGS

Broad Brush Tree Survey

3.1.1 A total of **2,658** nos. of existing trees were observed in the broad brush tree survey carried out in September 2022 by ISA Certified Arborists.

3.1.2 Approximately 112 tree species were identified. The most dominant species are *Leucaena leucocephala* (exotic, 153 nos.), *Acacia auriculiformis* (exotic, 131 nos.) and *Ficus microcarpa* (native, 130 nos.). For summary of tree species found in the broad brush tree survey, refer to **Appendix B1**.

Individual Tree Survey and Tree Group Survey

3.1.3 A total of **1,698** nos. of existing trees were individually surveyed, and approximately **11** nos. of trees in 2 tree groups were recorded within the individual tree survey boundary from February to September 2022 by ISA Certified Arborists.

3.1.4 There were 81 identifiable tree species found within the surveyed area, excluding dead trees. The most dominant species are *Acacia auriculiformis* (exotic, 286 nos.), *Acacia confusa* (exotic, 169 nos.) and *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp*. cumingiana* (exotic, 121 nos.). A summary of the tree survey finding of recorded tree species is provided in **Table 3.1** below.

Table 3.1 – Summary of Tree Species in Individual Tree and Tree Group Survey

Species	Chinese Name	Origin	No. of Trees
Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	exotic	286
Acacia confusa	台灣相思	exotic	169
Acacia mangium	馬占相思	exotic	99
Adinandra millettii	黃瑞木	native	4
Albizia lebbeck	大葉合歡	exotic	6
Aleurites moluccana	石栗	exotic	15
Aporosa dioica	銀柴	native	1
Aquilaria sinensis	土沉香	native	9
Archontophoenix alexandrae	假檳榔	exotic	22
Artocarpus heterophyllus	菠蘿蜜	exotic	6+1*
Bauhinia x blakeana	洋紫荊	native	8
Bauhinia purpurea	紅花洋蹄甲	exotic	34
Bauhinia variegata	宮粉羊蹄甲	exotic	27
Bischofia javanica	楓香	native	3

Species	Chinese Name	Origin	No. of Trees
Bombax ceiba	木棉	exotic	19
Bridelia tomentosa	土蜜樹	native	33
Carica papaya	番木瓜	exotic	4
Caryota maxima	魚尾葵	exotic	1
Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	exotic	6
Celtis sinensis	朴樹	native	36+1*
Chorisia speciosa	絲木棉	exotic	1
Cinnamomum burmannii	陰香	native	8
Cinnamomum camphora	樟	native	10
Citrus maxima	柚	exotic	4
Clausena lansium	黃皮	exotic	1+2*
Corymbia citriodora	檸檬桉	exotic	2
Crateva trifoliata	鈍葉魚木	exotic	1
Cratoxylum cochinchinense	黃牛木	native	10
Cyclobalanopsis glauca	青岡	native	5
Delonix regia	鳳凰木	exotic	4
Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	exotic	16+6*
Dracontomelon duperreanum	人面子	exotic	2
Ehretia acuminata	厚殼樹	native	1
Eriobotrya japonica	枇杷	exotic	3
Eucalyptus sp.	桉屬	exotic	42
Ficus hispida	對葉榕	native	42
Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	native	43
Ficus religiosa	菩提樹	exotic	7
Ficus subpisocarpa	筆管榕	native	5
Ficus tinctoria subsp. *gibbosa*	斜葉榕	native	2
Ficus variegata	青果榕	native	14
Ficus virens	黃葛樹	native	17
Fraxinus chinensis	白蠟樹	exotic	1
Handroanthus impetiginosus	紫花風鈴木	exotic	1
Hibiscus tiliaceus	黃槿	native	44

Species	Chinese Name	Origin	No. of Trees
Ilex asprella	梅葉冬青	native	1
Lagerstroemia speciosa	大葉紫薇	exotic	7
Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	exotic	89
Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	exotic	6+1*
Lithocarpus glaber	柯	native	3
Litsea monopetala	假柿木薑子	native	2
Livistona chinensis	蒲葵	exotic	13
Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	exotic	5
Macaranga tanarius var. *tomentosa*	血桐	native	115
Mallotus paniculatus	白楸	native	1
Mangifera indica	芒果	exotic	1
Markhamia stipulata var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	exotic	8
Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	exotic	121
Melia azedarach	苦楝	exotic	2
Micaranga tanarius var. *tomentosa*	血桐	native	1
Michelia × alba	白蘭	exotic	2
Michelia chapensis	樂昌含笑	native	2
Microcos nervosa	布渣葉	native	18
Murraya paniculata	九里香	exotic	3
Phyllanthus emblica	餘甘子	native	6
Plumeria rubra	雞蛋花	exotic	3
Rhaphiolepis indica	車輪梅	native	1
Rhus succedanea	木蠟樹	native	4
Roystonea regia	大王椰子	exotic	2
Schefflera heptaphylla	鴨腳木	native	3
Schima superba	木荷	native	5
Senna siamea	鐵刀木	native	54
Sterculia lanceolata	假蘋婆	exotic	45
Syzygium jambos	蒲桃	exotic	4

Species	Chinese Name	Origin	No. of Trees
Tabebuia chrysantha	黃鐘木	exotic	22
Tecoma stans	黃鐘花	exotic	1
Terminalia catappa	欖仁樹	exotic	1
Tetradium glabrifolium	楝葉吳茱萸	native	1
Thevetia peruviana	黃花夾竹桃	exotic	46
Vernicia montana	千年桐	exotic	1
Yulania liliiflora	紫玉蘭	exotic	1
Dead tree	死樹	N.A.	24
		TOTAL	**1,698+11***

* Represent the number of trees found in tree groups

3.1.5 The general form, health and structural condition of the existing trees ranged from poor to average. The range of height of all surveyed trees is 1.5m (fallen/uprooted alive trees) to 20m, while crown spread range is 0m (for dead trees) to 20m. The number of trees with DBH from 95mm to 150mm is 564, while that of trees with DBH range from 151 to 500mm is 1,056. Seventy-eight (78 nos.) trees have DBH over 500mm. More than half of the surveyed trees are located on slopes. Most of them have low amenity value and a low anticipated survival rate after transplanting.

3.1.6 127 nos. of trees were found to be felled by others during the time of survey. Their locations were provided on Appendix A2 – Tree survey plan (Individual tree and tree group survey).

3.2 TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (TPI)

Broad Brush Tree Survey – 7 nos. TPI

3.2.1 No registered “Old and Valuable Trees” (OVTs) was recorded under DEVB TCW No. 05/2020 – Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees.

3.2.2 98 nos. surveyed trees have conservation status under Hong Kong legislations, including *Dalbergia odorifera* (6 nos.), *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (39 nos.), *Magnolia grandiflora* (17 nos.), *Michelia* x *alba* (29 nos.) and *Yulania* × *soulangeana* (7 nos.). All these trees are exotic to Hong Kong and cultivated, they are not classified as Tree of Particular Interest (TPI).

3.2.3 According to the criteria set out in Para 2.6.1 of *Guidelines for Tree Risk Assessment and Management Arrangement* (9th edition) (the TRAM), a total of 7 nos. of the broad brush surveyed trees with large size (either in trunk diameter, height or/and crown spread) were identified as TPIs. Amongst these two trees (2 nos.) are of *Eucalyptus* species with height over 25m. Four (4 nos.) *Ficus microcarpa* and one (1 no.) *Ficus virens* have estimated DBH over 1m.

Individual Tree Survey and Tree Group Survey – 14 nos. TPI

3.2.4 No registered “Old and Valuable Trees” (OVTs) was recorded under DEVB TCW No. 05/2020 – *Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees*.

3.2.5 21 nos. surveyed trees of 5 species have conservation status under Hong Kong legislations. They are described as follows:

- *Aquilaria sinensis* (9 nos.: T2034, T2036, T2042, T2043, T2045, T2046, T2056, T2059 and T2060) is a native species protected under Cap. 586 *Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance*. The species is listed as *Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong* (NT), has a Vulnerable status in the *China Plant Red Data Book* and is also listed as Vulnerable on the *IUCN Red List*. All 9 nos. of *A. sinensis* surveyed in this project were cultivated specimen planted in landscaped area along Castle Peak Road – Castle Peak Bay.
- *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (7 nos.: T166, T167, T168, T170, T171, T172 and T829) is an exotic species scheduled under Cap. 96 *Forests and Countryside Ordinance*. 6 nos. of *L. speciosa* surveyed in this project were cultivated specimen planted in landscaped area near Lung Chak Road and one (T829) was believed to be a self-seeded tree on SIMAR 5SE-B/FR67.
- *Michelia* x *alba* (2 nos.: T197 and T198) is an exotic species scheduled under Cap. 96 *Forests and Countryside Ordinance*. Both of the *M*. x *alba* surveyed in this project were cultivated specimen planted in landscaped area of Lung Yat Estate.
- *Michelia chapensis* (2 nos.: T2055 and T2057) is a native species scheduled under Cap. 96 *Forests and Countryside Ordinance*, and is listed as *Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong* (LC). Both *M*. *chapensis* surveyed in this project were cultivated specimen planted in landscaped area along Castle Peak Road – Castle Peak Bay.
- *Yulania liliiflora* (1 no.: T2024) is an exotic species scheduled under Cap. 96 *Forests and Countryside Ordinance*. T2024 was a cultivated specimen planted in landscaped area along Castle Peak Road – Castle Peak Bay.

3.2.6 The 11 nos. *Aquilaria sinensis* and *Michelia chapensis* observed in the tree survey, though were cultivated specimen, are native to Hong Kong. They are considered as TPIs and should be protected as far as practicable. While the remaining 10 nos. (7 nos. *Lagerstroemia speciosa,* 2 nos*. Michelia* x *alba* and 1 no*. Yulania liliiflora)* were exotic to Hong and are widely cultivated including, these 10 nos. trees were not considered as TPI.

3.2.7 A total of 3 nos. of the surveyed trees were identified as TPIs due to large size. Two trees (T1296 and T2087A) were *Ficus microcarpa* with estimated DBH over 1m. T1296 was located close to the arch entrance of Sam Shing Temple. T2087A was located within fenced off area. Though not accessible for detailed assessment, this tree was observed from outside fence to have a large girth and spreading crown. The other TPI of large size is a *Ficus religiosa* (T1916) located inside Sam Shing Temple.

4 EXISTING TREES TREATMENT STRATEGY

4.1 TREE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION

4.1.1 From tree preservation's point of view, arduous effort should be exercised to preserve the existing trees on site.

4.1.2 Tree preservation and protection works for retained trees shall follow Section 3 and 26 of CEDD's General Specification for Engineering Works. All retained trees shall be treated with appropriate tree protection measures, including but not limited to setting up the tree protection zone (TPZ) under the tree(s)' dripline as far as practicable. The TPZ must be surrounded by sturdy fences to withstand potential impacts from construction activities including vehicles and machinery. No unnecessary entry into the TPZ should be allowed.

4.1.3 The detailed Tree Preservation/ Protection plan (TPP) including information of TPZ and condition of trees from the tree survey reports should be provided by the Contractor during the construction stage.

4.2 RETENTION OF TREES

4.2.1 In general, all trees on site shall be retained as far as practicable and no trees shall be unnecessarily removed or pruned. However, consideration should also be made to determine if tree preservation is practicable and cost effective, such that an optimal layout balancing all major considerations could be made.

4.2.2 When the proposed works would inevitably impact the existing trees, in particular mature trees with medium to high amenity ratings, the layout of the works should be adjusted such that those trees could be retained *in situ* as far as possible.

4.3 TRANSPLANTING OF TREES

4.3.1 When the proposed works inevitably impact the existing trees after fine-tuning or adjusting the works design and layout, the affected trees should be transplanted as far as practicable.

4.3.2 Since transplanting is a stressful operation to the majority of trees, in addition to the high cost and techniques involved in particular transplanting large trees, an assessment on cost and benefit would need to be made. Only trees suitable for transplanting as assessed by their form, health, structural condition, amenity value, tree species, practicability in shaping a root ball of required size and shape, accessibility by machinery and cost effectiveness would be proposed for transplanting. Reference shall be made to GLTMS' Guidelines on Tree Transplanting (September 2014).

4.3.3 As mentioned in para 2.3.6 of this report, only trees located on affected site areas and having a "medium" to "high" rating on suitability for transplanting are recommended to be transplanted.

4.3.4 Transplanting directly from the trees' original locations to the final recipient sites is preferrable to reduce stress on the transplant, and should be exercised as far as practicable. If direct transplanting is not practical, the transplanted trees would be nurtured in a holding nursery and be transplanted to the recipient locations when available.

4.4 REMOVAL OF TREES

4.4.1 Impacted trees with “low” rating on suitability for transplanting would be proposed for removal.

4.4.2 According to DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020, *Leucaena leucocephala* is classified as a common undesirable species characterised by their aggressive and invasive growing habits, and ability to suppress natural succession of native species. *L. leucocephala* are to be removed irrespective of whether they are in conflict with the proposed works. Felling application of such trees, and compensatory planting due to their removal are not required.

4.4.3 All dead trees within Site, except those located within Sam Shing Temple and are unaffected by the proposed works, would be proposed for removal. According to DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020, felling application of dead trees is not required except for dead TPIs, however compensatory planting is required for removal of dead trees.

5 IMPACT OF PROPOSED WORKS ON EXISTING TREES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 IMPACT OF PROPOSED WORKS ON EXISTING TREES

5.1.1 The proposed works are carefully designed and optimised to minimise impact to strike a balance between preserving the existing trees and the proposed road work. However, a large portion of the existing trees are inevitably being impacted to different extents. Refer to **Appendix D** for tree survey plan overlaid the proposed works layout.

5.2 TREES PROPOSED TO BE RETAINED

5.2.1 All 2,658 trees found in the broad brush tree survey were not in conflict with the proposed works and are to be retained *in situ*.

5.2.2 609 nos. of the individually surveyed trees, including 598 nos. in individual tree survey and all 11 nos. trees in the tree group survey, are considered feasible to be retained *in situ*.

5.2.3 All the trees proposed to be retained *in situ* should be properly preserved and protected during the construction works.

5.3 TREES PROPOSED TO BE TRANSPLANTED

5.3.1 Feasibility of transplanting for trees being affected by the development have been carefully reviewed in accordance with the *Guidelines on Tree Transplanting* promulgated by the GLTMS/DEVB.

5.3.2 1,104 nos. of individually surveyed trees are in conflict with the proposed works and are not feasible to be retained, amongst which 23 nos. are assessed to have “medium” rating on suitability for transplanting. These 23 nos. trees are proposed to be transplanted either within Site or in the vicinity of Site.

5.3.3 A summary of transplanting plan is shown in **Table 5.1.**

Table 5.1 – Summary of Transplanting Plan

Responsible Departments	Trees Proposed for Transplanting	Proposed Recipient Locations for Transplanting
HD	2 nos. - T173, T174	Landscaped area within Lung Yat Estate
LCSD	10 nos. – T102, T103, T104, T105, T106, T107, T108, T112, T113 and T1952	Within site - Landscaped area on two sides of Lung Mun Road near Lung Mun LR stop
	11 nos. – T114, T115, T116, T117, T167, T168, T170, T171, T172 and T1079	Offsite – To be further coordinated with LCSD

5.3.4 Refer to **Appendix E** for the proposed recipient locations of the transplanted trees within site.

5.4 TREES PROPOSED TO BE REMOVED

5.4.1 1,077 nos. of individually surveyed trees affected by the proposed works are assessed infeasible for transplanting are proposed to be removed. Amongst the trees to be removed, 20 nos. are dead trees on public land and 89 nos. are *Leucaena leucocephala*, which is a common undesirable species. The 4 nos. of dead trees under lease to DD376 LOT294 S.B, maintained by private party, would not be removed under this project since they are not in conflict with the proposed works.

5.4.2 The loss of 988 nos. trees, excluding the 89 nos. *Leucaena leucocephala*, would be compensated as described in Section 6 of this Report.

5.5 PROPOSED TREATMENT TO TPI(S)

5.5.1 All 7 nos. TPIs found in the broad brush tree survey would be proposed for retention since they were not in conflict with the proposed works.

5.5.2 All 14 nos. of TPIs found in the individual tree survey, including the 9 nos. *Aquilaria sinensis*, 2 nos. *Michelia chapensis* and 3 nos. TPIs of mature size, would also be proposed for retention since they were not in conflict with the proposed works.

5.6 SUMMARY OF TREE TREATMENT

5.6.1 A summary of the quantities of trees assessed in individual tree survey and recommendations under each jurisdiction/ tree maintenance department to provide comment for TPRP is provided in **Table 5.2.**

Table 5.2 – Departmental Summary

	HD	HyD	LandsD	LCSD	Private leased (LandsD)	Total
Retention	22	170	172 (2) +11*	191 (11)	43 (1)	**598 (14) +11***
Transplanting	2	0	0	21	0	**23**
Removal	4	738	322	13	0	**1,077**
Total	28	908	494+11*	225	43	**1698 +11***

Notes:

1. * Represent the number of trees found in tree groups
2. The number above includes number of TPIs, which is/are represented in ().

5.6.2 For the Tree Treatment Plan overlaid on the proposed works layout, refer to **Appendix D**.

6 COMPENSATORY PLANTING PROPOSAL

6.1 COMPENSATORY PLANTING PRINCIPLES

6.1.1 According to DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020, compensatory plantings should be realistic, practicable and sustainable with a holistic consideration to balance the quantity and quality of tree planting. The principles of "right tree for the right place" should be followed. Offsite compensatory planting should preferably be in proximity to the project site for retention of amenity and ecological values within the area.

6.1.2 In terms of quantity, the implementation of compensatory tree planting should be of a ratio not less than 1:1 in terms of number as far as practicable. Sufficient space should be provided for the compensatory trees from establishment to maturity to maximise tree health and stability.

6.1.3 To minimise the impact from loss of existing vegetation along the proposed road works, compensatory woodland mix planting by whip trees, shrubs and ground cover plants are proposed on the affected slopes to be reinstated. The overall compensatory planting proposal would aim to improve the overall vegetation diversity and landscaping value of Site.

6.1.4 Off-site compensatory planting in the vicinity of Site should also be explored. Prior mutual agreement from maintenance departments for long-terms maintenance and management should be sought.

6.2 COMPENSATORY PLANTING PROPOSAL

6.2.1 As a result of the proposed works, a total of 1,077 nos. of trees are proposed to be removed, including 89 nos. of *Leucaena leucocephala*. *Leucaena leucocephala* is identified as an undesirable species with aggressive growth characteristics which prevent natural succession of indigenous species and so is not controlled by the same preservation requirements as other more valuable tree species. As such this tree has been identified as weed species which should be removed as part of development projects where the opportunity exists and replaced with better quality amenity trees. According to DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020 – Tree Preservation, *L. leucocephala* is exempted from compensation, hence a total of 988 nos. of trees shall be compensated under this project.

6.2.2 Within the Project boundary, approximately **82** nos. of standard or heavy standard trees would be proposed on flat ground, including 8 nos. heavy standard trees outside DSD pumping station and next to cycle track for provision of instant visual mitigation, and 74 nos. standard trees under elevated roads.

6.2.3 Affected slopes within the Project boundary with gradient less than 35 degrees would be reinstated for woodland mix planting of whip trees. These slopes are located along the proposed slip roads, or under the proposed elevated part of roads with at least 7m headroom. These planting area include SIMAR features: 5SE-B/F68, 5SE-B/FR67, 5SE-B/F53, 5SE-B/F54, and 5SE-B/F59, the total usable area is approximately 2,047 sq. m. for planting **437** nos. whip trees.

6.2.5 **4** nos. trees within Lung Yat Estate (maintained by HA) are proposed for removal. These four trees are proposed to be compensated within landscaped area of the same housing estate. Exact locations, species of trees to be planted and specification should be coordinated with HA and concerned management agent. Separate planting proposal shall be prepared and provided in the Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP).

6.2.4 Offsite compensatory planting opportunities had been explored and the proposal includes:

(1) Butterfly Beach Park – as agreed with LCSD. Approximately **20** nos. standard trees would be proposed to plant at suitable landscaped areas of the Park except along jogging trails as advised by LCSD.

(2) SIMAR features 7SW-C/F324 and 7SW-C/C913 – as suggested by HyD. Both SIMAR features are located at Kwai Tsing district. The total area of the two slopes is approximately 2,109 sq. m. for planting **400** nos. whip trees. The planting would aim to rehabilitate the slightly degraded slopes.

(3) 45 nos. standard trees proposed to be planted at the triangular landscaped area between forked roads at Wong Chu Road.

6.2.5 In addition to tree planting, combination of shrub and ground covers would be planted to enhance vegetation diversity and landscaping functions. A total of around 350 shrubs and ground cover plants would be proposed to be planted on SIMAR feature 5SE-B/F52 which has gradient of between 35 to 40 ^{o} where tree planting is not recommended.

6.2.6 Heavy standard trees are proposed to be planted at 5m spacing. Standard trees are proposed to be planted at 3-4m spacing depending on species. Whip trees are proposed to be planted at 2-3m spacing, while shrubs/ ground cover plants are proposed to be planted at 1.5m spacing.

6.2.7 Under the proposed compensatory planting scheme, a total of 988 nos. trees. The compensation ratio is 1:1. **Table 6.1** summarised the preliminary compensatory tree planting proposal.

6.2.9 The compensation planting proposal shall be further coordinated with all concerned departments/ parties. Details shall be submitted in the Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP), in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020 – Tree Preservation.

Table 6.1 – Summary of Preliminary Compensatory Tree Planting Proposal

Location	Size of Planted Tree(s)	Spacing	Quantity	Maintenance Department	Remarks
Outside DSD pumping station and next to cycle track	Heavy standard	5m	8	LCSD	On-site compensation
Under elevated roads	Standard	3-4m	74	HyD	On-site compensation
5SE-B/F68	Whip	2-3m	437	HyD	On-site compensation
5SE-B/FR67					
5SE-B/F53					
5SE-B/F54					
5SE-B/F59					

Planter(s) within Lung Yat Estate	Heavy standard or standard	3-5m	4	HD	Within premises of Lung Yat Estate
Butterfly Beach Park	Standard	3-4m	20	LCSD	Off-site compensation
7SW-C/F324	Whip	2-3m	400	HyD	Off-site compensation
7SW-C/C913					
Triangular landscaped area between forked roads at Wong Chu Road	Standard	3-4m	45	HyD	Off-site compensation
		TOTAL	**988**		

7 SUMMARY

7.1.1 2,658 nos. trees were recorded in the broad brush tree survey. In addition, a total of 1,698 nos. of trees were individually assessed and approximately 11 nos. of tree in two tree groups were recorded.

7.1.2 No registered "Old and Valuable Trees" (OVTs) was recorded under DEVB TC(W) No. 05/2020 – *Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees*.

7.1.3 A total of 21 nos. of trees were identified as Trees of Particular Interest (TPIs), including 7 nos. identified in broad brush tree survey and 14 nos. identified in individual tree survey. Amongst these 21 nos. TPIs, 11 nos. were of species scheduled under Hong Kong legislations and are native to Hong Kong. The other 10 nos. of TPIs were of large size – either over 25m in height or have trunk diameter at/over 1m (7 nos. found in broad brush tree survey and 3 nos. found in individual tree survey).

7.1.4 All 2,658 nos. tree recorded in broad brush tree survey would be proposed for retention.

7.1.5 A total of 609 nos. of trees, including 598 nos. individually surveyed trees and all 11 nos. trees in tree group survey, are proposed for retention *in situ*.

7.1.6 A total of 23 nos. of trees are proposed for transplantation, all of which are proposed to be transplanted within Site and in the vicinity.

7.1.7 A total of 1,077 nos. of surveyed trees, including 89 nos. *Leucaena leucocephala*, are proposed to be removed. 988 nos. of trees should be compensated as a result of the proposed works.

7.1.8 Table of summary of proposed treatment to existing trees in individual tree and tree group survey:

	Non-TPI	**TPI**	**Total**
Retention	584+11*	14	**598 +11***
Transplanting	23	0	**23**
Removal	1,077	0	**1,077**
Total	1,684+11*	14	**1,698 +11***

Notes:

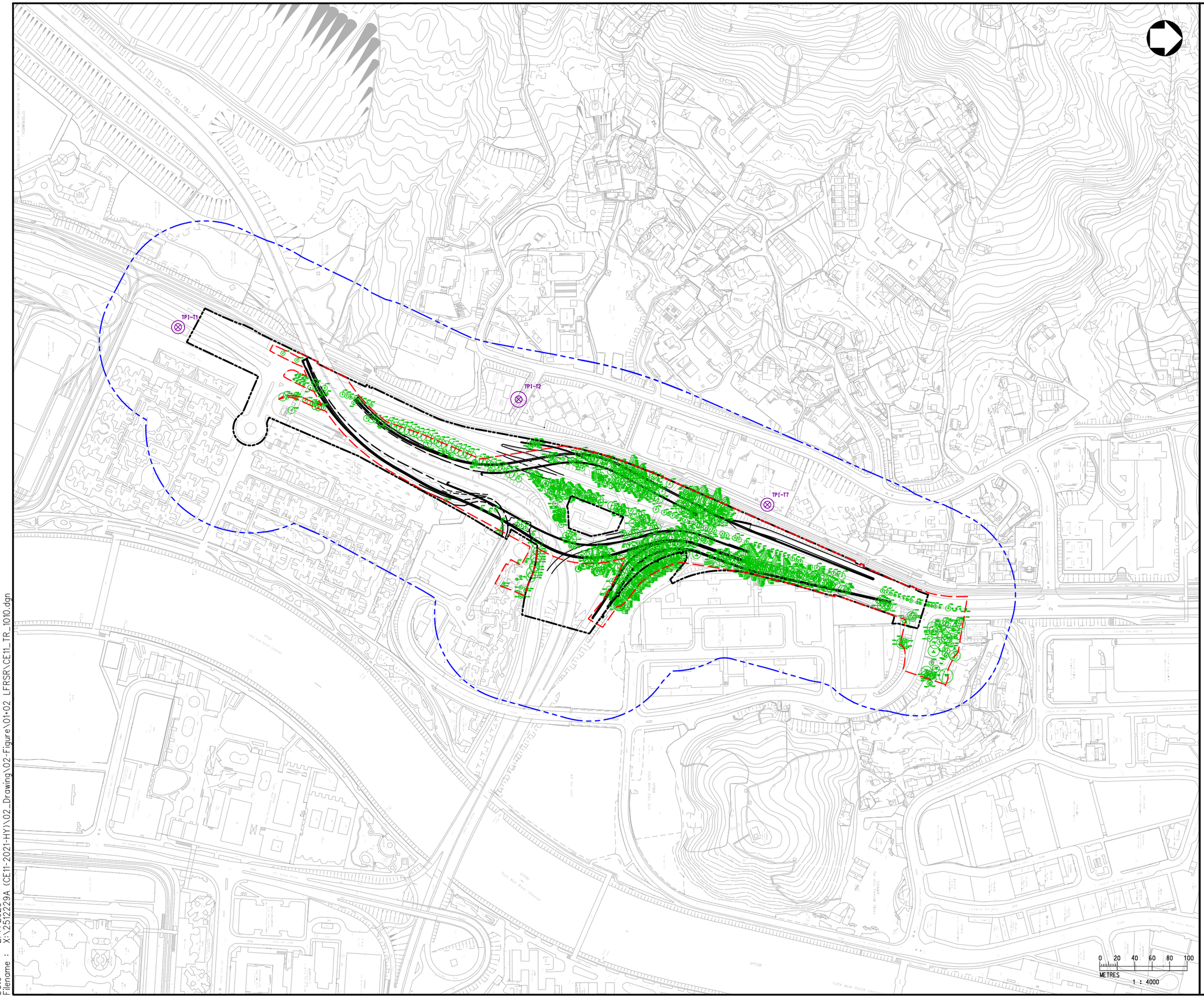
1. * Represent the number of trees found in tree groups

7.1.9 To compensate the loss of trees and mitigate the loss of greenery, a total of **988 nos.** trees composing of a mix of 147 nos. standard or heavy standard trees, 837 nos. whip trees, and 4 nos. trees within Lung Yat Estate would be proposed for compensation. The compensation ratio is 1:1. Shrubs and ground cover plants would be proposed for planting at suitable locations in addition to tree planting. Details of compensatory planting shall be included in TPRP.

APPENDIX A1

TREE SURVEY PLAN – BROAD BRUSH

TREE SURVEY



LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- BROADBRUSH TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 — INDIVIDUALLY SURVEYED TREE
- T1449 — TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – MATURE TREE WITH DBH > = 1m

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

TREE SURVEY PLAN

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1010	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale: 1 : 4000 (A3)

Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1010.dgn

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- BROADBRUSH TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 — INDIVIDUALLY SURVEYED TREE
- T1449 — TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – MATURE TREE WITH DBH > = 1m

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

TREE SURVEY PLAN

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4010	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale	Status
1 : 4000 (A3)	DRAFT

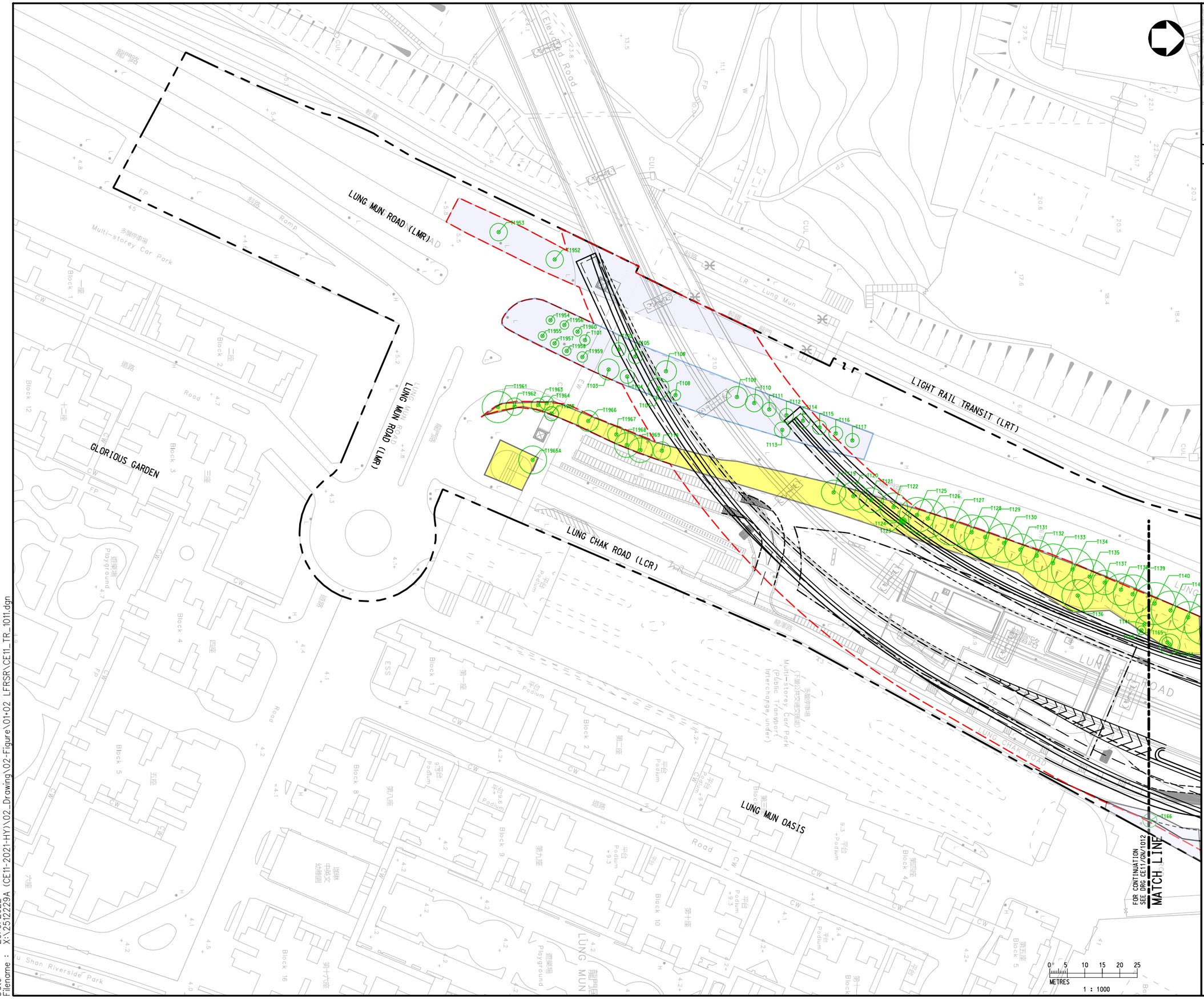
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

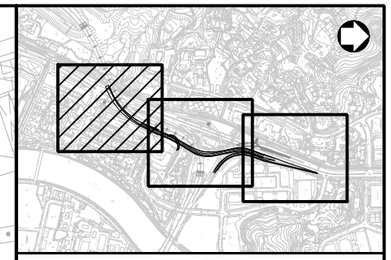
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4010.dgn

APPENDIX A2

TREE SURVEY PLAN – INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY AND TREE GROUP SURVEY





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE (TRUNK BASE, T1449, TREE CROWN)
- TG1 TREE GROUP
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

LFRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 1)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1011	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale	Status
1 : 1000 (A3)	DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 20/9/2022
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1011.dgn

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (LRT)

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

LUNG FU ROAD (LFR) VIADUCT

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/1011
MATCH LINE

Trees within housing development boundary maintained by MO of Lung Yat Estate

FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/1013
MATCH LINE

TUEN MUN AREA 54 (TUEN MUN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT NOTE 3)

Independent Commission Against Corruption Training Comp

Ju Ching Chu Secondary School (Tuen Mun)

Hong Chi Pinghoi School

The Church of Christ in China Hoh Fuk Tong Primary School

Lung Yat Estate

Kin Lung House

Son Shek Wan Substation

Drainage Services Department Western Pumping Station

Elevated Road (C)

WONG CHU ROAD

YIP WONG ROAD

Cycling Track

Basketball Court

Podium

Block 2

Block 5

Ramp

Road

Stand

ESS

RCP

PH

PS

FP

CW

EW

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TRUNK BASE / T1449 / TREE CROWN — EXISTING TREE
- TRUNK BASE / T1449 / TREE CROWN — TREES FELLED BY OTHERS
- TG1 — TREE GROUP
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

LFRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1012	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

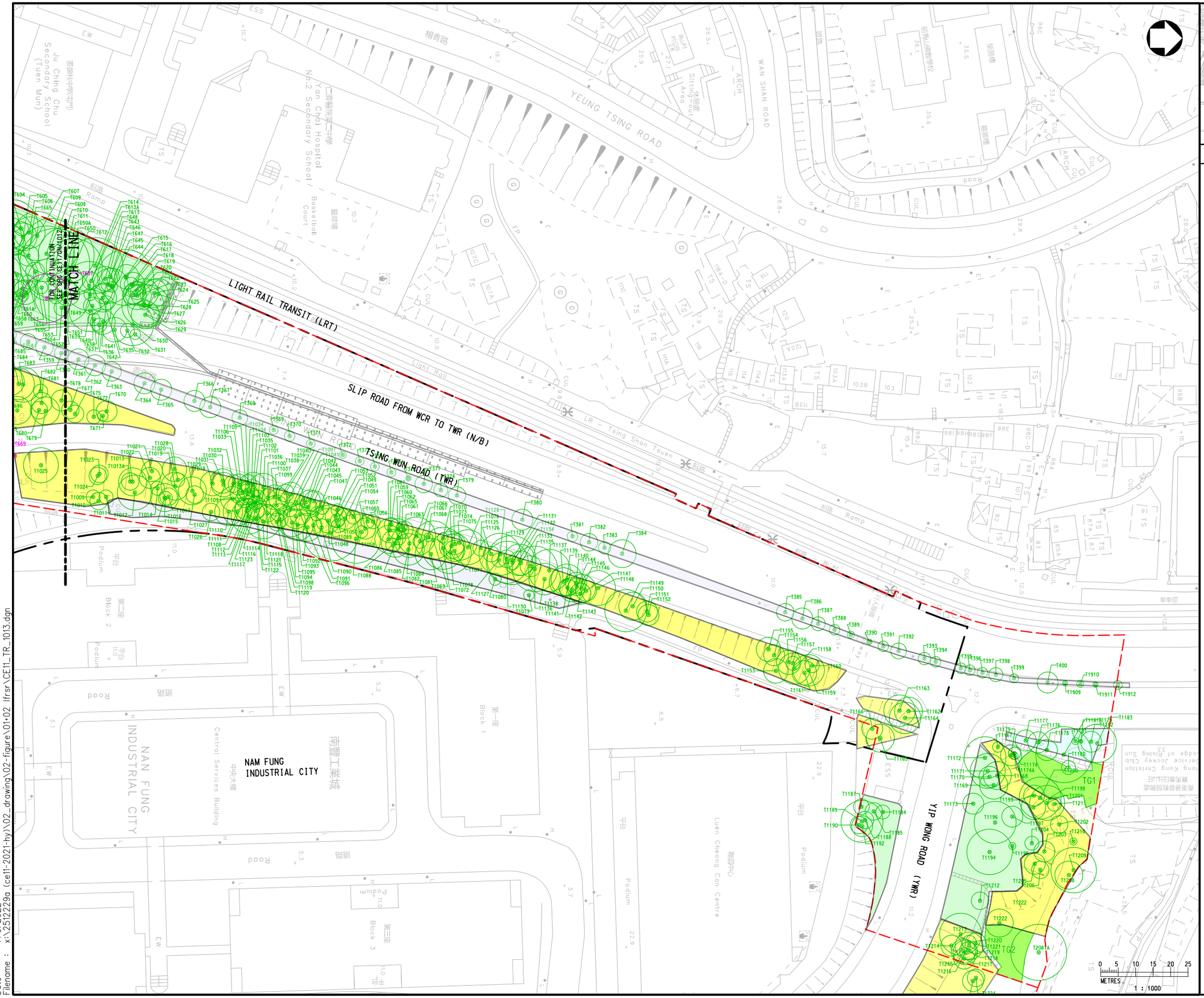
Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)
Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

0 5 10 15 20 25
METRES
1 : 1000

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1012.dgn



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TRUNK BASE / T1449 / TREE CROWN — EXISTING TREE
- TRUNK BASE / T1449 / TREE CROWN — TREES FELLED BY OTHERS
- TG1 — TREE GROUP
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

LFRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1013	-

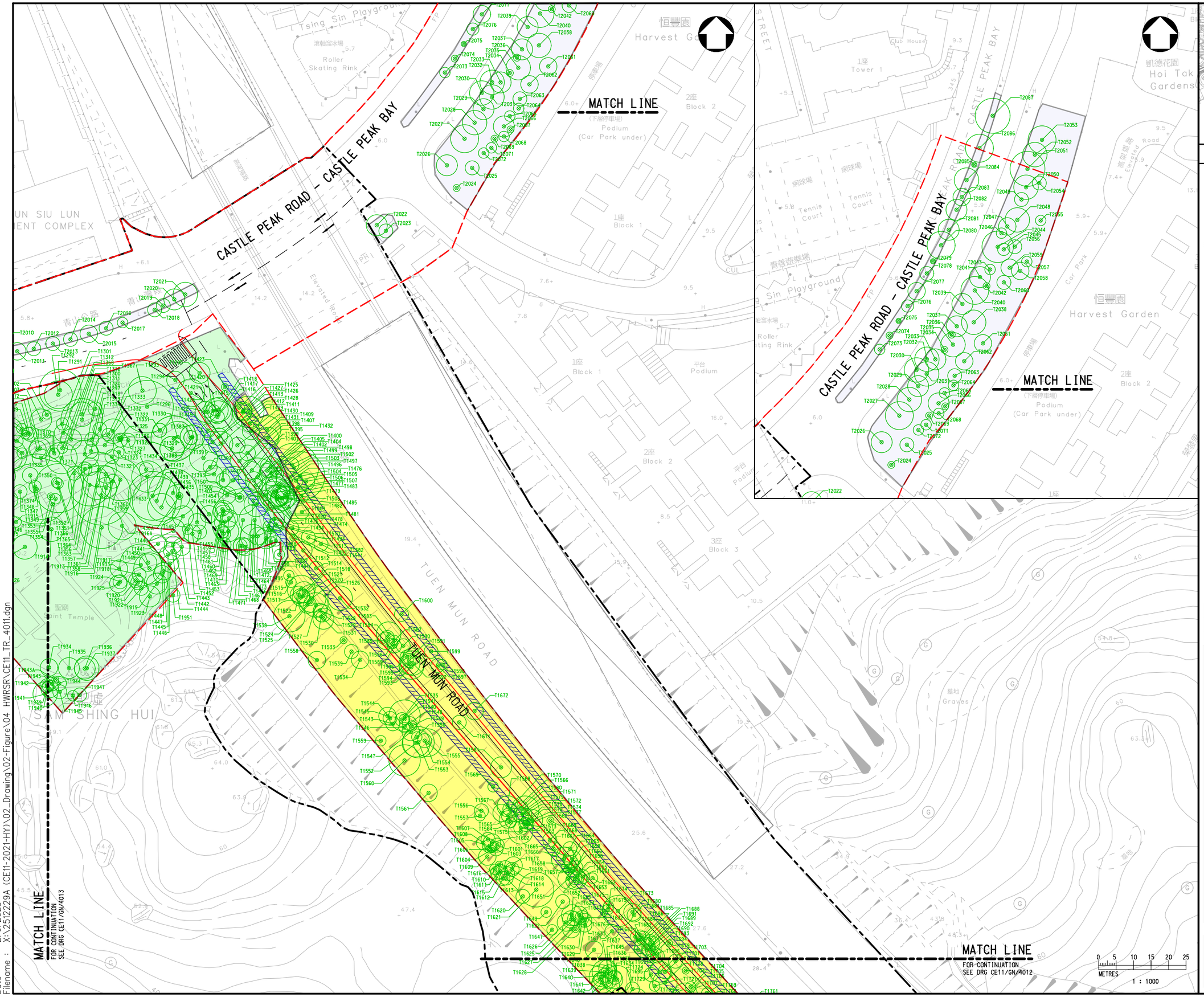
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)
Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 7/9/2022
Filename : x:\2512229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\01+02 lfrsr\CE11_TR_1013.dgn



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TRUNK BASE / T1449 / TREE CROWN — EXISTING TREE
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

HWRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 1)

Drawing no.			Rev.
CE11/TR/4011			–
Drawn: CADD	Date: 09/21	Checked: –	Approved: –
Scale: –		Status: DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4011.dgn

MATCH LINE
FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/4011

TUEN MUN ROAD

屯門公路

TUEN MUN ROAD

容龍居
Dragon Inn Court

容龍別墅
Dragon Inn

4座 Block 4

3座 Block 3

2座 Block 2

1座 Block 1

平台 (下層停車場) Podium (Car Park under)

網球場 Tennis Court

青榕臺 Tsing Yung Terrace

TSING HA LANE

WIP Mar 2020

0 5 10 15 20 25
METRES
1 : 1000

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE (TRUNK BASE, T1449, TREE CROWN)
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
wsp

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
HWRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 2)

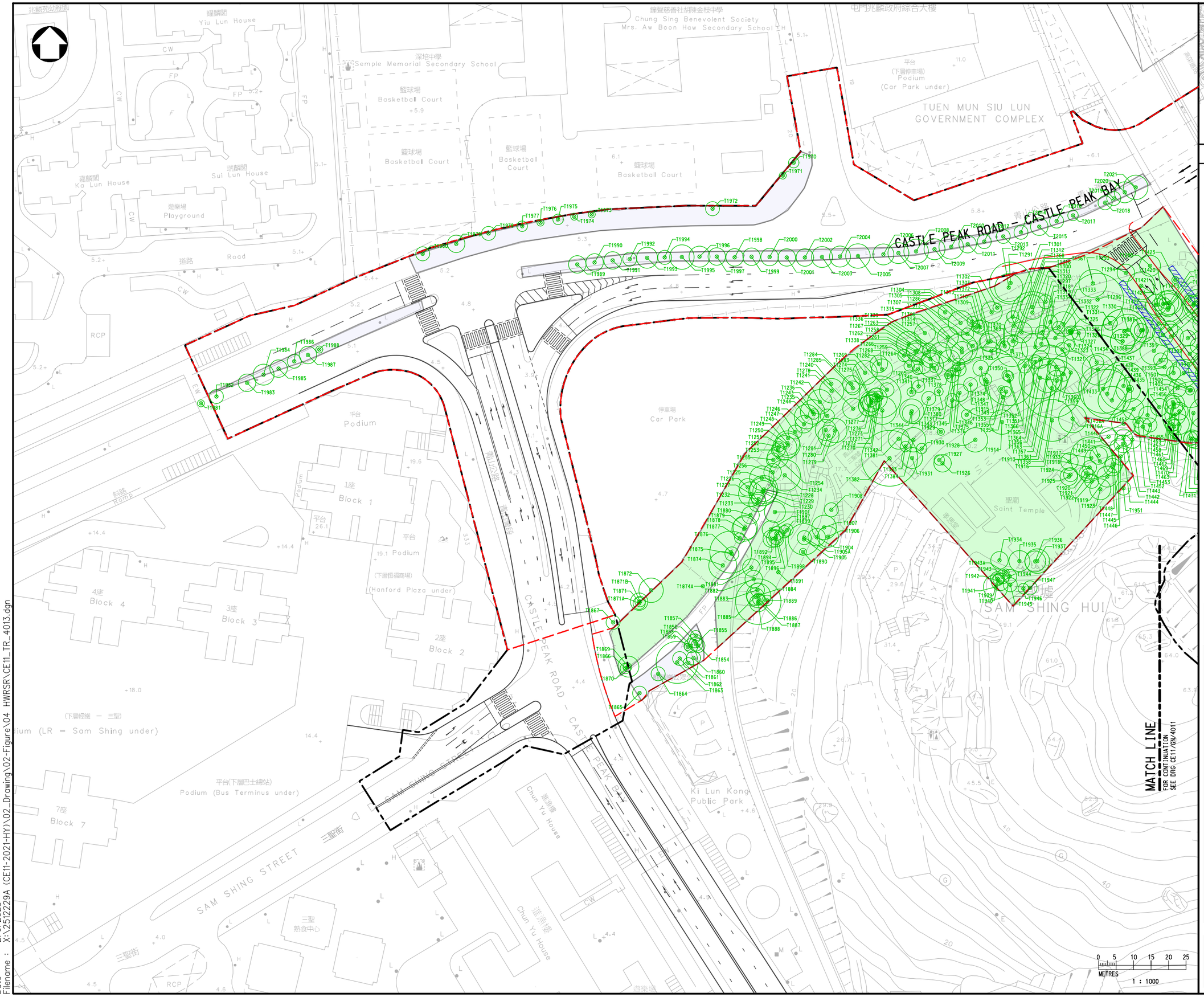
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4012	-

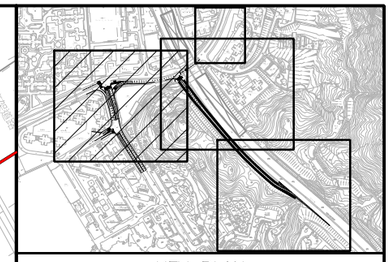
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-
Scale: -		Status: DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 7/9/2022
Filename : x:\2512229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4012.dgn





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE (TRUNK BASE / TREE CROWN)
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

HWRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

(SHEET 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4013	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale: AS SHOWN (A3) | Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

0 5 10 15 20 25
METRES
1 : 1000

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4013.dgn

APPENDIX B1

TREE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE – BROAD BRUSH TREE SURVEY

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)
– Investigation, Design and Construction

Tree Assessment Schedule - Broad Brush Tree Survey

Botanical Name	Chinese Common Name	Tree size (range)			Approximate quantity in the group	Form (Good/Average /Poor)	Health (Good/Average /Poor)	Structural condition (Good/Average /Poor)	Amenity value (High/ Medium/ Low)	Conservation status	Recommendation	Additional remarks
		Height (m)	Spread (m)	Trunk DBH (mm)								
Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	6-13	4-8	120-310	131	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Acacia confusa	台灣相思	5-9	0.5-8	150-340	118	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Acacia mangium	大葉相思	5-10	4-7	110-280	13	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Albizia lebbeck	大葉合歡	7-12	4-15	100-800	20	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Aleurites moluccana	石栗	5-9	3-7	110-320	18	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Alstonia scholaris	糖膠樹	5-14	2.5-7	100-430	15	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Aporosa dioica	銀柴	5-14	4-7	140-400	21	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Araucaria columnaris	柱狀南洋杉	5-14	1.5-5	140-300	26	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Araucaria cunninghamii	南洋杉	14-16	2.5-3	200-250	3	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Archontophoenix alexandrae	假檳榔	3-10	1.5-4.5	95-200	45	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Artocarpus heterophyllus	菠蘿蜜	5-10	3-9	100-320	44	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Averrhoa carambola	楊桃	3-8	2-7	130-160	6	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bauhinia × blakeana	洋紫荊	3.5-10	2-7	100-260	30	P-A	A	P-A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5-11	3-8	130-300	18	P	A	P-A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bauhinia variegata	宮粉羊蹄甲	3-11	2-9	95-400	55	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bischofia javanica	秋楓	3-12	3-9	95-300	50	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bombax ceiba	木棉	6-20	3-10	110-380	18	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Bridelia tomentosa	土蜜樹	3-7	2-4	95-180	18	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Callistemon viminalis	串錢柳	4-10	1.5-6	95-230	22	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Carica papaya	番木瓜	4-6	1.5-3	120-200	6	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Caryota maxima	魚尾葵	5-6	1.5-3	95-110	4	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Cassia fistula	豬腸豆	5-10	3-8	130-270	16	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Castanopsis fissa	裂斗錐栗	8	5	170	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Castanospermum australe	栗豆樹	8	4	120	1	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	5-17	4-10	100-410	28	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Celtis sinensis	朴樹	3.5-10	4-15	140-500	54	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Chorisia speciosa	絲木棉	5-7	3-6	190-300	2	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Chukrasia tabularis	麻楝	4-10	3-8	120-300	18	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Cinnamomum burmannii	陰香	3.5-10	2.5-7	120-250	32	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Cinnamomum camphora	樟	2.5-12	2.5-10	100-300	41	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Citrus maxima	柚	4-8	3-5	100-120	3	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Clausena lansium	黃皮	4-9	2.5-7	95-210	84	P-A	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Corymbia citriodora	檸檬桉	12-18	5-10	110-320	6	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Corymbia torelliana	毛葉桉	8-15	3-7	160-230	31	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Crateva trifoliata	鈍葉魚木	3.5-10	3-8	100-200	4	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Cratoxylum cochinchinense	黃牛木	6-10	3-6	100-160	43	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Dalbergia odorifera	降香黃檀	6-8	2.5-7	95-220	6	A	A	A	M	Yes - Cap 586,IUCN Red list (VU)	**Retain**	
Delonix regia	鳳凰木	6.5-15	5-15	160-600	23	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	3-12	2.5-10	95-450	104	P-A	A	A	L	Yes - IUCN Red list (NT)	**Retain**	-
Elaeocarpus dubius	顯脈杜英	8-10	4-5	200-250	3	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Eriobotrya japonica	枇杷	4-9	3-6	110-280	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Erythrina variegata	刺桐	5-7	3-6	140-210	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Erythrina variegata cv.	黃脈刺桐	5	2.5	100	1	P	A	P	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Eucalyptus robusta	大葉桉	10	5	300	1	A	A	A	M	Yes - IUCN Red list (NT)	**Retain**	-
Eucalyptus spp.	桉屬	7-29	4-11	110-420	80	P-G	A	A	L-H	Nil	**Retain**	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI 04, TPI 05)
Ficus altissima	高山榕	4.5-14	3-17	200-800	24	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus benjamina	垂葉榕	1.8-13	1.5-13	120-450	40	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus elastica	印度榕	5-13	5-10	220-700	1	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus hispida	對葉榕	3.5-7	2-8	100-210	89	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	2.5-16	2.5-18	120-2000	130	P-G	A	A	L-H	Nil	**Retain**	Tree of Particular Interest TPI 02, TPI 03, TPI 06, TPI 07
Ficus religiosa	菩提樹	6-10	3-8	160-450	10	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus subpisocarpa	筆管榕	5	4-6	180	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus tinctoria subsp. *Gibbosa*	斜葉榕	8	8	300	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus variegata	青果榕	6-16	4-10	150-450	27	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ficus virens	黃葛樹	6-13	5-15	150-1000	14	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI 01)
Garcinia subelliptica	菲島福木	6-9	3-4	130-200	3	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Grevillea robusta	銀樺	10	1.5-3.5	150-230	5	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Heteropanax fragrans	幌傘楓	6	2	180	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Hibiscus tiliaceus	黃槿	6-9	6-14	150-320	6	P	A	P-A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Hyophorbe lagenicaulis	酒瓶椰子	2.5-3.5	1.5-3	160-250	7	A	A	A	L-M	Yes - IUCN Red list (CR)	**Retain**	-
Ilex rotunda	鐵冬青	3-8	2.5-7	140-300	12	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Juniperus chinensis	龍柏	2.5-6	1.5-4	100-130	18	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)
– Investigation, Design and Construction

Tree Assessment Schedule - Broad Brush Tree Survey

Botanical Name	Chinese Common Name	Tree size (range)			Approximate quantity in the group	Form (Good/Average /Poor)	Health (Good/Average /Poor)	Structural condition (Good/Average /Poor)	Amenity value (High/ Medium/ Low)	Conservation status	Recommendation	Additional remarks
		Height (m)	Spread (m)	Trunk DBH (mm)								
Khaya senegalensis	非洲楝	5-13	4-10	170-330	11	A	A	A	M	Yes - IUCN Red list (VU)	**Retain**	-
Lagerstroemia speciosa	大花紫薇	3.5-7	2-6	95-200	39	P-A	A	A	L-M	Yes - Cap 96	**Retain**	
Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	3.5-10	2-7	95-230	153	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ligustrum lucidum	女貞	6-8	4-5	160-200	4	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	3-7	3-7	100-250	47	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Liquidambar formosana	楓香	4-11	1.5-6	95-180	58	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Litchi chinensis	荔枝	5-9	3.5-9	120-320	37	P-A	A	A	L	Yes - IUCN Red list (VU)	**Retain**	-
Litsea glutinosa	潺槁樹	3-6	3-7	130-170	26	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Litsea monopetala	假柿木薑子	7-15	3-10	130-600	9	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Litsea rotundifolia var. *oblongifolia*	豺皮樟	5	5	110	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Livistona chinensis	蒲葵	3-9	2-4	100-200	9	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6-12	3-7	100-450	29	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Macaranga tanarius var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3-9	2.5-12	100-350	121	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Machilus sp.	潤楠屬	6-9	4-6	100-180	42	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Magnolia grandiflora	荷花玉蘭	3-8	3-4.5	110-170	17	A	A	A	M	Yes - Cap 96	**Retain**	
Mallotus paniculatus	白楸	3-6	2-5	95-120	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Mangifera indica	杧果	5-12	4-9	130-360	22	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. *Cumingiana*	白千層	5-13	1-7	120-350	60	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Melia azedarach	苦楝	6-12	5-7	100-320	6	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Michelia × alba	白蘭	3-13	1.5-8	100-350	29	P-A	A	A	L-M	Yes - Cap 96	**Retain**	
Microcos nervosa	布渣葉	3-8	3-7	140-160	22	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Morus alba	桑	5-7	3-3.5	100-140	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Osmanthus fragrans	桂花	3	2	120	1	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Pachira aquatica	瓜栗	6	3.5	150	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Peltophorum tonkinense	銀珠	13-14	6-7	380-400	4	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Persea americana	牛油果	6-7	3.5-5	100-120	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Phoenix roebelenii	江邊刺葵	3	1.5	110	1	A	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Pinus elliottii	濕地松	6-13	4-7	120-300	13	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Platycladus orientalis	側柏	2-5	1.5-2	100-160	8	A	A	A	L-M	Yes - IUCN Red list (NT)	**Retain**	-
Plumeria rubra	雞蛋花	3-6	3-5	100-200	10	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Polyspora axillaris	大頭茶	4-6	3-5	100-150	10	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Psidium guajava	番石榴	3-7	3-5	130-180	3	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Pterocarpus indicus	紫檀	7-14	3-10	150-450	19	P-A	A	A	M	Yes - IUCN Red list (EN)	**Retain**	-
Rhus succedanea	野漆樹	3-8	3-6	110-160	36	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Roystonea regia	王棕	7-10	3.5-5	220-250	6	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Sapium discolor	山烏桕	2.5-6	2-4	95-120	5	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Sapium sebiferum	烏桕	7	5	150	1	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Saraca dives	無憂花	6	4	100	1	A	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Schefflera heptaphylla	鴨腳木	5-7	3-4	110-170	10	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Senna siamea	鐵刀木	7-11	2-9	160-340	16	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Senna surattensis	黃槐決明	4-5	3-4	100-130	2	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Spathodea campanulata	火焰木	3.5-9	1.5-7	100-240	20	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Sterculia lanceolata	假蘋婆	3.5-8.5	2-6	100-180	41	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Sterculia monosperma	蘋婆	8	6	220	1	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Syzygium jambos	蒲桃	4-10	3-12	110-450	22	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Tabebuia chrysantha	黃鐘木	2-5	1.5-3	95-110	6	P-A	A	A	L-M	Yes - IUCN Red list (VU)	**Retain**	-
Terminalia catappa	欖仁樹	6-8	7-10	170-270	3	P-A	A	A	L-M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Tetradium glabrifolium	楝葉吳茱萸	7-9	3-5	100-160	2	P	A	A	L	Nil	**Retain**	-
Xanthostemon chrysanthus	金蒲桃	4-5	3-4	120-150	5	A	A	A	M	Nil	**Retain**	-
Yulania × soulangeana	二喬木蘭	5-6	3-4	120-180	7	A	A	A	M	Yes - Cap 96	**Retain**	
					2658							

APPENDIX B2

TREE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE – INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T101	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	8	150	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T102	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	12	190	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T103	*Roystonea regia*	大王椰子	8	250	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T104	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7	150	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T105	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	8	150	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T106	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7	170	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T107	*Roystonea regia*	大王椰子	8.5	230	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T108	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	5	140	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T109	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6	160	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	HyD	-
T110	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7	140	5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	HyD	-
T111	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	10	170	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	HyD	-
T112	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	12	200	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T113	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6	190	4.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T114	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	11	160	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T115	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	11	200	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T116	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	11	200	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T117	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	11	200	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T118	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6	150	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, sparse (seasonal)
T119	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7	420	7	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, yellowish foliage, on slope crest
T120	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	405	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T121	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	280	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest, close to lamp post
T122	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8	440	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T123	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	5	130	1.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Heavy climbers, on slope
T124	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	9	230	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, poor taper, crown touching elevated road, base gridled by root of others;
T125	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	13	460	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T126	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	14	600	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T127	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12	450	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T128	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	480	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T129	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	11	520	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest, close to lamp post
T130	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12	470	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed branches, on slope crest, close to lamp post
T131	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	11	580	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T132	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	350	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope crest
T133	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	680	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T134	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	480	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T135	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	520	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T136	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	260	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, low branching, on slope
T137	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T138	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12	390	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T139	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	350	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T140	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12	510	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope crest
T141	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	11	290	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T142	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4	95	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope toe, no foliage (seasonal)
T143	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	11	550	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T144	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	370	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T145	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	600	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T146	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	600	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T147	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	450	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T148	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	740	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T149	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8	480	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T150	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	360	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T151	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	630	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T152	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8	430	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T153	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	850	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T154	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	8	470	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T155	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	8	350	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T156	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	9	630	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T157	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	10	420	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T158	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	10	900	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope crest
T159	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	12	427	7	M	A	A	P	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks with included bark, lower trunk embedded in fence, on slope
T160	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5	150	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T161	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	186	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, on slope
T162	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T163	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	150	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, low branching, on slope
T164	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6	160	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope toe, close to T165
T165	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5	150	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope toe, close to T164
T166	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.5	125	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T167	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4	120	3.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T168	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3	120	3.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T169	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	4.5	115	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Seam on trunk, bending trunk
T170	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.5	100	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T171	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.5	100	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T172	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	2.5	110	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T173 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	200	5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Transplant	-	HD	HD	Cultivated
T174 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	200	5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Transplant	-	HD	HD	Cultivated

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T175 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	200	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Remove	a, b	HD	N/A	Cultivated, close to manhole
T176 / LGY-	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6.5	130	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HD	N/A	Close to utility box
T177 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	9	700	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath, close to gas facility
T178 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	10	840	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T179 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	8	400	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	Imbalacne,on edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T180 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	8.5	265	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T181 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	9	330	13	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T182 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	8	240	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T183 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	11	250	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T184 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	10	400	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T185 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	11	350	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T186 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	12	480	14	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T187 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	9	260	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	Imbalacne,on edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T188 / LGY-	*Ficus virens*	黃葛樹	9	460	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath
T189 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	130	4.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated
T190 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	110	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated
T191 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	120	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated, imbalance
T192 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	130	4	M	A	A	A	M		Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated
T193 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	120	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated, crooked trunk, imbalance
T194 / LGY-	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	130	4.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	HD	HD	Cultivated
T195 / LGY-	*Plumeria rubra*	雞蛋花	2.5	141	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	-
T196 / LGY-	*Plumeria rubra*	雞蛋花	2.2	172	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	-
T197 / LGY-	*Michelia × alba*	白蘭	5	95	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Retain	-	HD	HD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T198 / LGY-	*Michelia × alba*	白蘭	5.5	100	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Retain	-	HD	HD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T199 / LGY-	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4	400	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	Execcesive epicormics, from prunning, on raised planter
T200 / LGY-	*Plumeria rubra*	雞蛋花	3	158	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	HD	HD	-
T201	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath, on slope
T202	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	150	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath, on slope
T203	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	110	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath, on slope
T204	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On edge of kerb planter, close to footpath, on slope
T205	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T206	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	130	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T207	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	150	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T208	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	120	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T209	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	150	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T210	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	On slope
T211	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	10	250	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to elevated road

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T212	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	100	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T213	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	8	290	3.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken top, on slope, close to elevated road
T214	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6	120	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Sparse crown (seasonal), on slope, close to elevated road
T215	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	5	100	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Sparse crown (seasonal), on slope, close to elevated road
T216	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	11	280	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Abrupt bending leader, on slope
T217	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	6.5	110	2.5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Dying back, only epicormics along trunk, on slope
T218	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	16	500	9	M	A	A	P	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Large broken branch, on slope, close to drainage
T219	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	210	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T220	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	110	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T221	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	230	6	M	P	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending top, on slope
T222	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	280	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe
T223	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	220	4	M	A	A	P	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top, on slope toe
T224	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	300	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked top, on slope
T225	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	10	190	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T226	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	190	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T227	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	250	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T228	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	180	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T229	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	300	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T230	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	230	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to T231
T231	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	10	140	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to T230
T232	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	380	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T233	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	180	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T234	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	14	300	5.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Slightly leaning, on slope
T234A	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	98	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T235	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	290	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T236	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	220	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Abnormal bark crack on lower trunk, on slope
T237	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	200	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk, bending top, on slope
T238	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	250	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top, on slope
T239	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6.5	120	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T240	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	100	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T241	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	210	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top, crooked lower trunk, dead branch, on slope
T242	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	250	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T243	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	180	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk, on slope
T244	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	8	200	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, large wound at middle trunk, close to T248, on slope
T245	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	180	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending top, wound along trunk, on slope
T246	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	180	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning, on slope
T247	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	180	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T248	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	380	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to T244
T249	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	210	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T250	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	130	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning, on slope
T251	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	13	360	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to T252
T252	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	9	190	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked upper trunk, close to T251, on slope toe
T253	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	10	180	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, bending top, on slope
T254	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	190	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Poor taper, on slope
T255	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	230	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Poor taper, on slope toe
T256	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	120	2.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Topped, on slope
T257	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	130	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T258	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9.5	150	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T259	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	290	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T260	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	320	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T261	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	11	300	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T262	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	210	6	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Included bark at crossed branches, on slope, close to T263
T263	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	310	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crossed with T264, close to T262, on slope
T264	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	160	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Poor taper, crossed with T263, on slope
T265	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	150	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T266	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	176	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	2 trunks crooked, on slope
T267	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	440	6.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T268	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	300	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, various broken branches; Close to drain
T269	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	300	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Severely imbalance, one scaffold branch pruned
T270	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	13	300	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, included bark at branches
T271	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	280	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending trunk, severely imbalance
T272	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	11	280	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, broken branches, abnormal bark crack on branch
T273	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	220	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken leader at top
T274	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	9	310	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken scaffold branch at tip, included bark at branches
T275	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	240	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, wounds on trunk with exposed deadwood
T276	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	230	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, decayed wounds along trunk
T277	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	9	110	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, poor taper
T278	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk
T279	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	370	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T280	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	6	110	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending trunk; On slope
T281	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	122	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Codominant trunks at low fork; On slope
T282	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	120	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning and crooked trunk; On slope
T283	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	8	190	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T284	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	10	210	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk; On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T285	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	14	375	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top; On slope
T286	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	360	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T287	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	8	160	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T288	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3.5	100	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T289	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	170	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending top; On slope
T290	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	100	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T291	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	230	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest, close to T292
T292	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	330	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to T291
T293	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7.5	160	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T294	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	200	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T295	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7.5	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Abruptly bending top; On slope crest
T296	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	300	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Slightly imbalance; On slope
T297	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	110	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Yellowish foliage with brownish margin; On slope
T298	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	230	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T299	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7.5	140	3.5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Yellowish foliage with brownish margin; On slope
T300	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	7	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk; On slope
T301	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	360	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	-
T302	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	9	140	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Various wounds along trunk
T303	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	8.5	230	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Broken top
T304	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	7.5	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Imbalance, bending top
T305	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	9	120	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T306	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	270	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T307	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	620	8	M	P	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Crooked scaffold branches, dead branch
T308	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	7	360	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Topped, bending top
T309	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	11	300	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Poor taper; Close to drain
T310	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8.5	200	3.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Severely crooked trunk, topped and tipped
T311	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	8	120	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Broken top
T312	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	300	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Topped leader, bending top; On sloping ground, close to planter edge, railing and drain, resting on railing
T313	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8.5	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Topped before, crooked trunk; On sloping ground, close to planter edge, railing and drain
T314	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	14	240	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked trunk; On sloping ground, close to planter edge, railing and drain
T315	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	13	350	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Broken leader at top, crooked upper trunk; On sloping ground, close to planter edge, railing and drain
T316	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	240	9	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Topped leader, leaning trunk, bending top; On sloping ground, close to planter edge, railing and drain
T317	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked top; On sloping ground, close to planter edge
T318	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	230	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, wound close to base; Close to planter edge

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T318A	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.5	120	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Close to stairs
T319	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	260	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Severely imbalance, bending top, various wounds on lower trunk
T320	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	230	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked trunk, various wounds on lower trunk; Close to planter edge
T321	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	13	180	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On berm, close to planter edge
T322	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, bending top; On berm
T323	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	7.5	120	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk
T324	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	7.5	140	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top, crooked trunk
T325	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	7	130	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked at mid-trunk, topped
T326	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	270	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Topped, multiple-attachments, excessive pruning on lower trunk with decayed wounds;
T327	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	260	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to drain
T328	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	220	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to drain
T329	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	160	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to drain
T330	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	260	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to drain
T331	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	203	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Multiple trunks, suckers; On slope
T332	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	220	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Low branching; On slope
T333	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4.5	124	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk, low branching; On slope
T334	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	110	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T335	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	303	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Multiple trunks; On slope crest
T336	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	210	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest
T337	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6.5	130	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe, close to drain
T338	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	350	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope toe
T339	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	110	2.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk; On slope toe, growing along T338
T340	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	190	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, bending top; On slope
T341	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	129	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, multiple trunks; On slope, close to T342
T342	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	7	164	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, two trunks; On slope, close to T341
T343	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	250	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning and crooked trunk, various galls along trunk; On slope
T344	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	260	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Severely crooked trunk; On slope
T345	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	110	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	DBH measured at 0.9m, low branching; On slope
T346	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	122	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending top, suspected internal decay along trunk; On slope
T347	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	270	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked upper trunk; On slope toe
T348	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	260	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk, abruptly bending upper trunk, abnormal bark cracks on upper trunk; On slope
T349	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	7	249	8.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Multiple-trunks; On slope
T350	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	470	7	M	A	A	P	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Multiple scaffold branches with included-bark; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T351	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	310	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T352	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	5.5	160	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T353	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	340	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T354	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	220	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T355	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7.5	230	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk with self-correction; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T356	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	380	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T357	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	4.5	170	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T358	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	350	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T359	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	280	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T360	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	230	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T361	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	460	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T362	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	290	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked branch; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T363	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	330	5.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T364	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	470	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T365	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	300	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T366	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	330	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T367	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	420	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T368	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	206	4.5	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominant scaffold branches with included bark; suckers; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T369	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7.5	190	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T370	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	250	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Close to manhole cover, restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T371	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	170	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T372	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7.5	170	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T373	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	160	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending top; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T374	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	160	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T375	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7.5	150	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T376	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6.5	120	1.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T377	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	460	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T378	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	330	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T379	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	260	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked trunk, wound at crooked; Restricted in central median (~2m wide)
T380	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	280	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominant scaffold branches with one broken at tip, wound on trunk;
T381	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	260	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T382	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	470	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T383	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	4.5	170	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked trunk; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T384	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	420	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, slightly rootplate moved; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T385	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	350	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bulged on lower trunk, against railing; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T386	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	360	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning against railing; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T387	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	150	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T388	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	5.5	150	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked on mid-trunk; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T389	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	130	2	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T390	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	4.5	110	1.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T391	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8.5	190	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T392	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	230	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T393	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5.5	150	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T394	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5.5	150	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T395	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5	130	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, suspected rootplate movement; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T396	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5	140	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Broken leader at top, bending top; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T397	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5.5	180	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Wound on mid-trunk; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T398	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	6	220	4	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Exposed root wounded; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T399	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	190	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T400	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	10	360	6	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Large wounds on lower trunk; Restricted in central median (~1.2m wide)
T468	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	120	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, topped, on slope
T469	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.5	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.9m, crooked trunk, on slope
T470	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	221	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks with included bark, imbalance, on slope
T471	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	155	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T472	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	105	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T473	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	145	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Topped, wound at lower trunk with bark detachment and sap flow, on slope
T474	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T475	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	160	3	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch with decay, wound on trunk, on slope
T476	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.5	190	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, on slope
T477	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	190	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T478	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T479	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	960	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks with included bark, on slope
T480	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple trunks, on slope
T481	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	7	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Topped leader, on slope
T482	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	260	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T483	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6	110	1.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T484	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T486	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	150	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T487	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	7	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, on slope
T488	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8.5	130	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks at low fork, on slope
T489	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	4.5	115	2.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Topped
T490	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Multiple trunks, bending
T492	Dead tree	死樹	5	190	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Topped, no live foliage
T493	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	3	200	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Lying on ground, crooked trunk, covered by green litters, limited assessment
T494	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	570	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Borken branch, excessive epicormics
T495	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	7	160	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leader topped, excessive suckers

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T496	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6	160	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending top, crossed with T497
T497	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6.5	320	4.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, topped, excessive epicormics, root plate movement, crossed with T496
T498	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	510	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk, codominant scaffold at low fork
T499	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	350	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance
T500	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5	220	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	abnormal bark crack along trunk, exposed wound, excessive epicormics along dying bark
T501	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, trunk length~11m
T502	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	12	190	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, large basal wound, crossed branches
T503	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	13	290	16	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning, lying on ground, epicormics along trunk, uprooted
T504	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	410	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, dead branch, trunk length ~8m
T505	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	145	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, cracked leader, crown in decline, only epicormics left
T507	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	290	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely leaning, various cracks along trunk, cracked at base, trunk length ~12m
T508	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	450	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely leaning, decaying base, trunk length ~10m
T509	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	2.5	730	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, cracked leader, cavity at lower trunk, trunk length ~10m
T510	Dead tree	死樹	5	290	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Trunk in dehydration, uprooted, trunk length ~8m
T511	Dead tree	死樹	10	350	12	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Trunk in dehydration, uprooted, fallen
T512	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	3	480	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending and lying on ground, uprooted, only epicormics left
T513	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	190	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning, cross trunk with T514, on slope
T514	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	160	10	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning, cross trunk with T513, uprooted, on slope
T515	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	9	160	8	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending, uprooted, on slope
T516	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	3	100	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavy climbers
T517	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T519	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	160	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant scaffold at low fork
T520	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	250	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Dying back, only few epicormics left, close to T521
T521	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	9	380	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, broken leader at top, close to T520
T522	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	300	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crown formed from epicormics, broken leader at top, excessive epicormics
T523	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk
T524	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	190	3.5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked and bending trunk, excessive epicormics along trunk, close to T525
T525	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	290	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Slightly crooked trunk, close to T524
T527	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	400	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Broken leader and in decline, only epicormics left
T528	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	320	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk
T529	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	1 trunk broken, multiple trunks
T530	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	450	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely crooked trunk, broken branches, excessive epicormics, basal cavity
T530A	Dead tree	死樹	7	270	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Trunk in complete dehydration
T531	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	340	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T532	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	320	8	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Broken leader at top, excessive suckers
T533	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T534	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	320	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely bending trunk

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T534A	Dead tree	死樹	2.5	130	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Trunk in complete dehydration
T535	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	255	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending and crooked trunk, trunk length ~9m
T536	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	320	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending top
T537	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	410	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending upper trunk
T538	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4.5	105	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	HyD	Bending trunk
T539	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4.5	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	HyD	Abruptly bending upper trunk, excessive epicormics along trunk
T540	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	350	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning and crooked trunk
T541	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Lying on ground, uprooted, basal cavity, trunk length ~9m
T542	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	260	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk and bending top
T543	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	9	570	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, various broken branches, 2 trunks with cracks, excessive epicormics
T544	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	15	365	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance
T545	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Topped, crown formed from epicormics
T546	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	374	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, imbalance
T547	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	8	380	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Broken leader, excessive epicormics
T548	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	290	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending top
T549	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	1.5	260	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Lying on ground, trunk dehydrated, only few epicormics left, uprooted, trunk length ~8m
T549A	Dead tree	死樹	7	230	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, trunk in dehydration
T550	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	322	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Dead branch, 2 trunks crooked
T551	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending scaffold branches
T552	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	6	190	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning on T551, uprooted
T553	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	240	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk
T554	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	245	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, bending top
T555	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	205	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Abruptly bending upper trunk
T557	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	320	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T558	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T559	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	265	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely crooked trunk
T561	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk with bending top
T562	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	190	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely bending trunk
T563	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	220	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, excessive epicormics along trunk
T564	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10.5	290	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance
T565	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	220	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	-
T566	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	305	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk
T567	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning and crooked trunk
T568	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	7	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, various suckers
T569	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	235	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending top, leaning and crooked trunk
T570	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	280	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk, minor trunk pruned
T571	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	7	96	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunks, 2 trunks, raised root

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T572	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	360	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Included bark at trunks, crooked trunks, codominant trunks at low fork
T573	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	205	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, imbalance
T574	*Micrococs nervosa*	布渣葉	7	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Various suckers
T574A	Dead tree	死樹	4.5	160	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, dehydrated trunk
T575	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	130	1	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Broken trunk, dying bark, only epicormics left
T576	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	260	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T576A	Dead tree	死樹	7	130	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, dehydrated trunk
T577	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T578	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5	310	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bendng trunk, dead branch
T579	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	260	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, dead branch, wounds at trunk
T580	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11	260	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk
T581	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	190	3.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Poor taper, crooked trunk
T582	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	270	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, bending upper trunk
T583	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	640	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, Included bark at cutch of codominant trunks, 1 trunk crooked
T584	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	260	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to drainage
T585	*Fraxinus chinensis*	白蠟樹	8	220	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed scaffold branches, crown formed by epicormics, low branching, suckers, on slope
T586	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10	450	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, codominant trunks, epicormics, close to stairs, on slope
T587	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	12	380	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed branch, branch wound, on slope, close to concrete pavement
T588	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	12	380	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, broken branch, restricted root by concrete, close to stairs, on slope toe
T589	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8	260	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching restricted root by T590, close to T590
T590	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	700	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, various diebacks, decayed branch, girdling roots, close to T589 and drainage
T591	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	480	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, on sloping ground, close to drainage
T592	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	7	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning, trimmed branch, crossed branches with T593, on sloping gound, close to T593
T593	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	410	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks, crossed branches with T592, on sloping ground, close to T592
T594	*Micrococs nervosa*	布渣葉	8	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, on sloping ground
T595	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	290	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning, imbalance, trimmed scaffold branches, on sloping ground, close to T596
T596	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	410	16	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, forked tree, crossed branches with T597, on sloping ground, close to T595
T597	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	130	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	heavilty leaning, corssed branches with T596, root plate movement, on sloping ground
T598	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, close to tree stump, on slope
T599	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	100	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, close to tree stump, on slope
T600	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, crossed branch, restricted root by T601, on sloping ground
T601	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	15	610	15	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, included bark at trunk, close to T600, on sloping ground
T602	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14	450	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, forked tree, on sloping ground
T603	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	260	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks with included bark, close to drainage, on sloping ground
T604	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	260	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, croosed trunks with included bark, decayed scaffold branches, on sloping ground
T605	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14	290	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks, low branching, on sloping ground
T606	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14	320	9	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, various diebacks, on sloping ground

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T607	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	480	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, codominant trunks, on sloping ground
T608	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	610	16	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Codominant trunks, crossed branches, on sloping ground
T609	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	410	16	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks, dead branch, crossed branches with T610, on sloping ground
T610	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14	510	16	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, 2 trunks, included bark, on sloping ground
T611	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	16	640	16	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, various epicormics, decayed at the union, on sloping ground
T612	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	350	16	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, galls, dead scaffold branches with detached bark, on sloping ground
T613	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	350	14	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, various diebacks, codominant trunks with included bark, dead scaffold branches with detached bark, on sloping ground
T613A	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	12	152	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Limited live crown ratio, dead branch with detached barks, crooked branch, on sloping ground
T614	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	610	16	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks, epicormics along scaffold branches, on sloping ground
T615	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	480	16	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed scaffold branches, various diebacks, restricted root by T616, close to T616, on sloping ground
T616	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	8	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed branch, restricted root by T615, on sloping ground
T617	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	8	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning and crooked trunk, close to T618
T618	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	269	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork; Close to T617
T619	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked and leaning trunk
T620	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	8	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T621	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	120	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked and leaning trunk; Very close to T622
T622	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	295	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Codominant trunks at low fork; Very close to T621
T623	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	445	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple-trunks at low fork, one trunk dead
T624	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	365	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk; close to T625
T625	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	443	9	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, two trunks at low fork, low branching, included bark at branches; Close to T624
T626	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	510	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely imbalance; Close to T627 and T628
T627	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	540	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.5m, included bark at codominant trunks; Very close to T628
T628	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	100	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk; very close to T627
T629	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4	290	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely imbalance, crooked leader, trunk leangth ~7m
T630	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14	581	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Two trunks at low fork, on sloping ground
T631	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.5	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T632	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T635	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	324	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork
T636	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk
T637	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6.5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork
T638	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	205	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, one scaffold branch pruned
T639	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	310	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, cross T640
T640	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	110	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely leaning trunk, bending lower trunk, cross T639
T641	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T642	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	382	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T643	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	248	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple-trunks at low fork, one trunk dead
T644	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	3	110	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning and crooked trunk, very closed to T645
T645	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	374	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork, very close to T644
T646	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imablanace, low branching
T647	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	4	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning and crooked trunk
T648	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	330	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.45m, imbalance, low branching
T649	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	175	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk
T650	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	260	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk
T650A	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.5	135	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely leaning, severely dehydrating, only epicormics left at base, trunk length ~8m
T651	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	7	158	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	two trunks crossing, cavity on one trunk
T652	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	460	16	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork
T653	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	165	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Croked and bending trunk, one scaffold branch pruned
T654	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	174	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunks, codominant trunks at low fork
T655	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	400	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.45m, codominant scaffold branches at low fork
T656	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	95	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T657	NUMBER NOT USED	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	felled by others
T658	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, cross T659
T659	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, cross T658
T660	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	95	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Uprooted
T661	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	95	4.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, wounded trun, topped
T661A	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4.5	98	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.65m, decayed wound on trunk, crooked trunk
T662	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple-trunks at low fork, one trunk dead
T663	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	95	5.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending top, crooked and leaning trunk
T664	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	480	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant trunks at low fork, sap flow on trunk
T665	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6.5	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk
T666	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	265	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Minor trunk dead, crooked trunk, close to T667
T667	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	350	7	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, leader dying back, excessive epicormics at minor trunk, close to T666
T670	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	4	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk
T671	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	190	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, 3 trunks, crossed trunks
T672	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	160	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Shoots emerged from stump
T675	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	130	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Shoots emerged from stump, crossed trunks
T677	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	3 trunks, crossed trunks
T678	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Forked tree, ant nest on crown, crossed branches, broken branches
T679	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	540	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant branches, abnormal bark crack on trunk
T680	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	130	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Shoots emerged from stump
T681	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	290	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	4 trunks, low branching, crossed trunk with included bark
T682	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, exposed surface root, abnormal bark crack on trunk

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T683	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	450	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, included bark at trunk, close to T684, restricted root by T684
T684	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	380	9	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Girdling root, restricted root by T683, close to T683
T685	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	430	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Forked tree, imbalance, bending trunk
T686	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	450	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, bending, imbalance
T810	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	260	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, topped, large trunk wound with decay, on slope
T811	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	160	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, trunk wound at upper trunk, close to highway
T812	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	260	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, crooked trunk, branch wound, close to drainage and highway
T827	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5	160	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, severely leaning trunk, crooked trunk, abnormal bark crack on trunk, root plate movement, on
T828	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	220	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Severely leaning trunk, imbalance, epicormics along trunk, root plate movement, on slope
T829	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	7	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	Y - Cap 96	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated, imbalance, codominant branches, decay at trunk union, on slope
T830	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	20	350	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to viaduct
T831	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	190	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, root plate movement, on slope, close to viaduct
T832	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T833	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	260	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, 2 trunks, close to drainage
T834	*Vernicia montana*	千年桐	8	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, trunk wound, close to drainage, on slope
T835	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	7	190	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, various broken branches
T836	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	15	450	13	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, epicormics along branches, crooked branches, crossed branches with T837, close to drainage
T837	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	220	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, 2 trunks with included bark, bending scaffold branches, crossed trunk with T836, on slope
T839	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed trunk, on slope
T840	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	10	320	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked branches, on slope
T841	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trunk wound, crooked branch, on slope
T842	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken leader, on slope
T843	*Rhaphiolepis indica*	車輪梅	4	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T844	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Abnormal bark crack on lower trunk, crooked trunk, various trunk wound, on slope
T845	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Abnormal bark crack on trunk, imbalance, on slope, close to Stump
T846	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trunk wound, basal wound, on slope
T847	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	95	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, low live crown ratio, abnormal bark crack on trunks, on slope
T848	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	260	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, trimmed branch, 2 trunks, wound at scaffold branch, on slope
T849	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	160	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, 2 trunks, on slope
T850	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, trimmed scaffold branches, basal wound, on slope
T851	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	190	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, forked tree, included bark at trunk, on slope
T852	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, cavity along trunk, on slope
T853	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	130	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T854	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	3	130	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, basal wound, on slope
T856	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, trimmed branch, broken branch, crooked scaffold branch, on slope
T857	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Trimmed branch, abnormal bark crack on lower trunk, on slope
T858	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, dead branch, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T859	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	260	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant branches with included bark, on slope
T860	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, basal cavity, on slope
T861	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, imbalance, dieback twigs, abnormal bark crack on lower trunk, close to viaduct
T862	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	260	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, low branching, close to viaduct
T863	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, poor taper, bending trunk
T864	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	380	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, 2 trunks
T865	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, imbalance, poor taper, close to T867
T866	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, imbalance, poor taper, close to T868
T867	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Poor taper
T868	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10	160	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, poor taper, close to T866
T869	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	160	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, poor taper, topped, close to T870
T870	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	95	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, topped, close to T879
T871	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	220	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, imbalance, bending trunk, various broken branches, close to trench
T873	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	106	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, crooked trunk, bending trunk, close to viaduct
T874	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	97	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Poor taper, crooked trunk, close to viaduct
T875	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	100	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, topped, crooked trunk, exposed surface root
T876	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	260	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, low branching, close to viaduct
T877	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	3	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped, close to concrete pavement and T1876
T878	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	9	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Near viaduct, close to concrete and T877
T879	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, topped, under viaduct
T880	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	2	260	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Topped, crossed with T545, basal shoots
T881	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	7	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, near viaduct
T882	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk
T883	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	260	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imblaance, branch decay
T884	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	410	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance
T885	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, poor taper, broken branch
T886	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	14	260	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imblaance, abnormal bark crack on trunk, trunk wound at upper trunk
T887	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	14	290	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, basal stub
T888	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	16	290	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, broken branch
T889	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	16	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, branch wound
T890	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	160	4	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, imbalance, trimmed branch, crooked trunk, low live crown ratio
T891	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	14	350	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk, protruding over express to highway
T892	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6	350	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, various broken scaffold branch, crooked trunk
T893	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	220	7	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, dieback twigs, low live crown ratio
T894	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	11	190	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, various diebacks
T894A	Dead Tree	死樹	8	120	0	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6	_	Remove	d	HyD	N/A	Dehydrated trunk, no visible foliage
T895	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, poor taper, large trunk wound

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T896	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, poor taper
T897	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	260	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, trunk wound, crooked trunk
T898	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8	380	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, low branching, epicormics along trunk
T899	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	190	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk, crooked trunk, abnormal bark crack on upper trunk
T900	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	320	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, crooked branches, included bark at trunk
T901	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leanign, crooked trunk, trunk wound at lower trunk
T902	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	260	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	3 trunks, various epicormics, various dead branches, low live crown ratio
T903	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	260	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance
T904	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	260	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, dead branches, close to rocks
T905	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	410	12	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, dead branches, various trunk wound, crooked branch
T906	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	5	220	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk
T907	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	320	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk, crown form by epicormics
T908	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	260	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, crooked trunk
T909	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	14	375	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, close to drainage
T911	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, poor taper, crooked trunk, close to concrete pavement
T912	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	14	350	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk, various trunk wound
T914	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	110	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, under viaduct
T915	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	380	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, abnormal bark crack on branch,close to drainage
T916	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	375	7	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Included bark at trunk, seams, close to drainage
T917	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	540	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, epicormics, included bark, restricted root by drainage, close to drainage
T918	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	110	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, crossed branches with T915, exposed root, restricted root by drainage, close to
T919	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crossed branches with T982, epicormics along trunk, exposed root, root plate movement, on slope
T920	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to T921
T921	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	280	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, on slope, close to T920 and drainage
T922	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	230	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, crooked trunk, on slope, close to drainage
T923	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	5	160	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Severely Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk, uprooted, on slope, close to drainage
T924	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, wound at branch, on slope, close to drainage
T925	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, topped, on slope
T926	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	10	350	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Wound at trunk, on slope, close to drainage
T927	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	100	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to drainage
T928	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	270	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, broken branch, on slope, close to drainage
T929	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, 2 trunks, climbers, on slope, close to drainage
T930	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	290	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, exposed root, on slope, close to drainage
T931	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	6	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope, close to drainage
T932	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	5	120	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, sparse crown, broken branch, on slope
T934	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	7	105	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to pavement
T935	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, root plate movement, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T936	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, uprooted, on slope
T937	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	14	320	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T938	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope, close to drainage, trunk length~8.5m
T939	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending leader, included bark between scaffold branches, on slope, close to drainage
T940	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	410	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to drainage
T941	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8.5	230	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant scaffold branches with included bark, on slope, DBH measured at 0.4m
T942	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	170	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope toe, DBH measured at 0.6m
T943	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	4	101	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks bending, on slope
T944	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6	95	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T946	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	189	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks with included bark, cavity at 1 trunk, on slope
T947	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	7.5	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked upper trunk, on slope, close to drianage
T948	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	11	220	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T949	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	8.5	190	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked upper trunk, on slope
T950	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	8.5	190	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bulge at crotch, on slope
T951	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	6.5	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked upper trunk, on slope
T952	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	15	450	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T953	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T954	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	290	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T955	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	14	410	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T956	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T958	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope, close to drainage
T959	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	270	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to concrete pavement
T960	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope toe
T961	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	5.5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope toe
T962	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	185	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T963	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	14	435	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Wound at curtch of scaffold branches, on slope
T964	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	13	180	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T965	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	115	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T966	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.5	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, various wounds along trunk, on slope, close to concrete pavement
T967	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T968	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, bulge at middle trunk, on slope, close to drainage
T969	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	380	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending top, on slope
T970	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8.5	198	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks bending at basal, on slope
T972	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	13	190	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to stairs
T973	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, uprooted, on slope
T974	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked upper trunk, on slope
T975	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	8	170	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope, DBH measured at 0.4m

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T976	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	5	145	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed with T977, on slope
T977	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	8	160	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crossed with T976, on slope
T978	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	4	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	One scffold branch pruned, on slope
T979	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	7	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T980	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	8.5	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Severely Leaning trunk, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope
T981	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	9	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked and keaning trunk, on slope
T982	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	9	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked and keaning trunk, crossed with T919, on slope
T983	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	12	220	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope toe, close to drainage
T984	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	190	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, uprooted, on slope, trunk length~9m
T985	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	6	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Decaying from top, excessive epicormics, broken leader at top, on slope
T986	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	355	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T987	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	8	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken leader at top, 1 trunk recently pruned, on slope
T989	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10	350	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, conflict with bridge, close to T990
T990	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, close to T989
T991	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, close to T992
T992	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	120	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, close to T991
T995	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8	353	9	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, imbalance, wound at trunk, extensive root, no main leader
T996	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	10	315	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending upper trunk, epicormics along trunk, wound at trunk
T997	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	440	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, included bark
T998	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending, crooked trunk, epicromics
T999	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk
T1000	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	8	330	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Topped, crooked trunk, epicormics along trunk
T1002	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, epicormics along trunk, close to rocks
T1003	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	320	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Lying on ground, dead branches, uprooted
T1004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	220	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, slender form
T1005	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	11	277	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Epicormics, crooked trunk
T1006	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	12	320	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly Leaning trunk, slender form, crooked trunk
T1007	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	160	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly Leaning trunk, wound at trunk, crooked trunk
T1008	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	15	260	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed branches, wound at trunk
T1009	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1010	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1011	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	95	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1012	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	13	380	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1013	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	12	340	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope, close to T1013A
T1013A	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7	215	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, close to T1013 and steps, on slope
T1014	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1015	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	10	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope, close to T1016

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1016	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope, close to T1015
T1017	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	4	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, epicormics along trunk, on slope
T1018	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	12	330	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope
T1019	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	340	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1020	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	12	460	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1021	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1022	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	8	200	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, epicormics along trunk, crooked trunk, uprooted, on slope
T1023	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6	220	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, uprooted, close to T1024, on slope
T1024	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7	200	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, uprooted, close to T1023, on slope
T1025	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9	540	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, uprooted, on slope
T1026	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, epicormics along trunk, on slope
T1027	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	160	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1028	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1029	*Tecoma stans*	黃鐘花	7	190	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Shrub species, multiple trunks, uprooted, on slope
T1030	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope, close to T1031
T1031	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	14	410	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, bending, on slope, close to T1030
T1032	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1033	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	320	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, 1 trunks dead, on slope
T1034	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending, codominant trunks, on slope
T1035	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly leaning trunk, on slope
T1036	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	380	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks at low fork, crooked trunk, on slope
T1037	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, crooked trunk, on slope
T1038	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	6	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, 1 trunk dehydrating, on slope
T1039	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1040	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11	290	7	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1041	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6	95	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, 2 trunks, wound along trunk, on slope
T1042	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, epicormics along trunk, on slope
T1043	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, crooked trunk,epicormics, on slope
T1044	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Epicormics, on slope
T1045	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1046	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1047	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant scaffold branches, dead branch, crooked trunk, on slope
T1048	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending, on slope, close to staircase
T1049	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1050	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked and Leaning trunk, crossed with T1089, wound at branch, on slope
T1051	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1052	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1053	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	190	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Close to stairs, on slope
T1054	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope
T1055	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.5	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1056	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1057	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked and leaning trunk, crossed with T1058, on slope
T1058	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	130	3.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, crossed with T1057, uprooted, on slope
T1059	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1060	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1061	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1062	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks fusing, on slope
T1063	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	320	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, Leaning trunk, on slope
T1065	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1066	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	290	11	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1067	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6.5	106	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1068	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	190	2.5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1069	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	290	11	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1070	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1072	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	250	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1073	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1074	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1075	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	14	290	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1076	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11	290	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1077	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	130	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Abnormal bark crack at lower trunk, wound at trunk, on slope
T1078	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	320	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1079	*Murraya paniculata*	百里香	3.2	156	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1080	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	6	135	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LCSD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T1081	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	220	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope toe
T1082	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	9	250	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope toe
T1084	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	160	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, crooked trunk, on slope
T1085	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	190	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1086	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Abnormal bark crack along trunk, dying back, crooked trunk, on slope
T1087	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	8	190	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, on slope
T1088	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	13	320	14	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope toe
T1089	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	14	510	16	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope
T1090	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	130	5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1091	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope
T1092	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1093	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	350	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1094	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	350	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1095	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1096	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk,on slope
T1097	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Cracked trunk, epicormics along trunk, on slope
T1098	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, 1 trunk broken, diebacks, on slope
T1099	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1100	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1101	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1102	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1103	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked branches, on slope
T1104	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1105	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1106	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	190	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple crooked trunks, on slope
T1108	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning and crooked trunk, on slope
T1109	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	350	7	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1110	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	280	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Cooked trunk, on slope
T1111	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending upper truni, on slope
T1112	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk bending, close to T1113, on slope
T1113	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Close to T1112, on slope
T1114	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Close to T1115, on slope
T1115	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending and crooked trunk, on slope
T1116	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1117	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	2	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Dead branch, diebacks, on slope
T1118	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1119	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	190	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1120	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	ON slope
T1121	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	380	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1122	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	105	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1123	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1125	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	150	4.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	two trunks with included bark, on slope
T1126	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11	290	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalnace, crooked trunk, on slope
T1127	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked and leaning trunk, trunk leangth ~12m, on slope
T1128	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	290	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1129	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1130	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	380	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, crookedand leaning trunks, on slope
T1131	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	14	380	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork, one crooked scaffold branch, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1132	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, leaning trunk, on slope
T1133	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	15	290	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to T133
T1134	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	220	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to T1134
T1135	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1136	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	450	13	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks with included bark, on slope
T1137	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	15	350	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1138	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	15	410	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1139	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	250	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning and crooked trunk, on slope
T1140	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	290	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1141	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked upper trunk, on slope
T1142	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, severely leaning trunk, on slope
T1143	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, low branching, on slope
T1144	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1145	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, on slope
T1146	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	15	450	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Large broken branch, on slope, close to other trees
T1147	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to drain
T1148	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	510	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant scaffold branches at low for, on slope
T1149	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	350	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning leader, low branching, on slope
T1150	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1151	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	220	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly leaning trunk, on slope
T1152	*Melia azedarach*	楝	7	180	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks leaning, on slope
T1153	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1154	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.5	320	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1155	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning and bending trunk, low branching, on slope
T1156	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leader dying back, bark cracked on lower trunk, on slope
T1157	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	3.5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, suckers, on slope
T1158	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	13	540	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	ON slope
T1159	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	15	510	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1160	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Severely bending trunk, on slope
T1162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	410	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Brooked trunk, on slope
T1163	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.5	350	9	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Included bark on branches, on slope
T1164	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13	450	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, leaning trunk, on slope toe, close to drain and stairs.
T1165	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	410	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T1166	*Litsea monopetala*	假柿木薑子	12	282	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending top, on slope
T1167	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3	130	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Topped, heavy climbers, basal cavity, on slope
T1168	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	9	425	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	DBH meaured at 0.7m, codominant scaffold branches at low fork

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1169	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	250	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely bending trunk
T1170	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4.5	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk
T1171	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	220	10	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk
T1172	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	380	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Slightly bending trunk
T1173	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4	250	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Broken top, heavy climbers, close to fence
T1174	Dead tree	死樹	6.5	220	3.5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	HyD	N/A	Crown declined, on slope, close to stairs
T1174A	Carica papaya	番木瓜	2.5	100	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Topped, on slope
T1175	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Bending trunk, heavy climbers, on slope
T1176	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	4.5	190	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped, crown formed from epicormics, on slope crest, close to paving
T1177	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	205	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely leaning trunk, on slope, trunk leangth ~6m
T1178	*Ehretia acuminata*	厚殼樹	7	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, crooked at lower trunk, on slope, close to stairs
T1179	*Dracontomelon duperreanum*	人面子	14	760	16	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Buttress, on slope, clsoe to stairs
T1180	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	7	235	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, close to chain-link fence and stairs
T1181	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	2.5	160	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped, leaning trunk, on slope
T1181A	Dead tree	死樹	2	118	1	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, trunk dehydrated
T1182	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, codominant scaffold branches, on slope
T1183	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	12	640	11	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	DBH measured at 0.7m, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, close to fence, on slope
T1184	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bendnig trunk
T1185	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk
T1187	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6	130	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1188	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance
T1189	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	11	160	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T1190	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, resting on railing
T1192	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	185	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork
T1194	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	12	510	13	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	-
T1195	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3	213	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Two trunks, topped and tipped
T1196	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	13	450	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	-
T1197	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk
T1198	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	12	380	7	M	P	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, bending top, buttress, on slope
T1199	*Eriobotrya japonica*	枇杷	8	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, n slope, close to drain
T1200	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10	450	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to drain
T1201	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	12	700	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope, close to drain
T1202	*Eriobotrya japonica*	枇杷	7	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, on slope
T1203	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, multiple-trunks, one trunk broken, on slope
T1204	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	7	250	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1205	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Severely bending trunk, on slope
T1206	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	9	350	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1208	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8.5	320	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T1209	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	10	640	13	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T1210	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	3	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Broken top, on slope, close to concrete
T1211	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Topped, on slope, close to wall and temporary structure
T1212	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	6.5	220	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1213	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	8	287	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1214	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6.5	208	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, wound on crotch, on slope
T1215	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	227	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Two trunks bending, on slope
T1216	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	8	139	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, two trunks, minor trunk cross with T1215 and wounded, on slope
T1217	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7	258	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, on slope
T1218	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	139	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, two trunks, on slope
T1219	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	269	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	two trunks bending, on slope
T1220	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning and bending trunk, on slope
T1221	*Eriobotrya japonica*	枇杷	7	200	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T1222	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8	350	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Crooked trunk, topped before, crown formed from epicormics, root restricted by concrete, on slope
T1223	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1224	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope, very close to concrete
T1225	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	190	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1226	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork
T1227	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T1228	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	190	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	close to chain-link fence and drain
T1229	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	close to chain-link fence and drain
T1230	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	close to chain-link fence and drain
T1232	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, close to chain-link fence
T1233	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Close to chain-link fence and drain
T1234	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	12	540	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending lower trunk, cross branchecs, on slope
T1235	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Between hoarding and fence
T1236	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, various broken branchecs, in tree ring on slope
T1240	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	2	160	1	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Two trunks
T1241	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	190	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1242	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	140	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1243	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1244	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T1246	*Melia azedarach*	楝	9	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, two trunks, on sloping ground, close to hoarding
T1247	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on sloping ground
T1248	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	2.5	95	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Topped
T1249	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	11	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On sloping ground

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1250	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On sloping ground
T1251	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On sloping ground
T1252	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Broken leader at top, on sloping ground
T1253	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	100	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On sloping ground
T1254	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on sloping ground
T1255	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	-
T1256	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Close to chain-link fence
T1257	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope toe
T1258	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	9	320	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending top, on slope
T1259	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	9	220	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Being top, on slope
T1261	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to T1262
T1262	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope, close to T1261
T1263	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Poor taper, on slope
T1264	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3.5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on slope
T1265	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7	160	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, very sparse, on slope
T1266	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1267	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	130	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1268	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8	220	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On rocky slope
T1269	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1270	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	250	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1271	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	350	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1272	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	160	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1273	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1274	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1275	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1276	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1277	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1278	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Two trunks, leaning trunks, on shotcrete slope
T1279	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Low branching, on shotcrete slope
T1280	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, leaning trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1281	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1282	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	190	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, cavity on trunk, on slope
T1283	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Stub, crooked trunk, on slope toe
T1284	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1285	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to shotcrete
T1286	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely bending trunk, on sloping ground
T1291	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	15	450	12	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.5m, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on sloping ground, close to and cross T1292

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1292	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	290	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Cross T1291 and wounded, on slope toe, close to chain-link fence
T1293	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	570	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely crooked trunk, in tree ring on shotcrete slope, close to drain, trunk length ~10m
T1294	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, in tree ring on shotcrete slope
T1295	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	223	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Two bending trunks, in tree ring on shotcrete slope toe, cavity at base
T1296	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	13	1100	15	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Tree of particular interest (TPI), crown heavier on one side, minor dead branch, strong propped root, grown in tree ring on raised platform at sloping surface, located at entrance of temple
T1297	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4.5	135	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely bending trunk, on slope crest, close to railing
T1300	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	480	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Two trunks bending, trunk length ~6m, on slope and concrete
T1301	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4	95	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leanin trunk, on slope
T1302	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	95	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on slope toe, close to drain
T1303	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	100	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1304	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	214	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple-trunks bending, on slope
T1305	*Ficus tinctoria* subsp. *gibbosa*	斜葉榕	5	155	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	two trunks leaning, on slope, close to platform kerb
T1306	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5	410	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, severely bending scaffold branchces, on slope, close to staircase, trunk length ~12m
T1307	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4	130	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1308	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3.5	130	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1309	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	160	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1310	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1311	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	7.5	410	12	M	P	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	DBH measured at 0.5m, imbalance, bending top, codominant scaffold branches at low fork and cross other trees, on slope, clsoe to stairs
T1312	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6	320	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked top, basal cavity, on paved surface
T1313	*Citrus maxima*	柚	4	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalnace, on paved surface, close to drain
T1314	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope crest, close to railing and drain
T1315	Dead tree	死樹	16	700	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Trunk in dehydration, on slope
T1316	*Ficus subpisocarpa*	筆管榕	4	190	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Low branching, on slope
T1318	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped before, low branching, on slope
T1319	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Trunk girdled by vines, on slope
T1320	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5	580	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely bending trunk, large wound on trunk, on slope, trunk length ~14m
T1321	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	145	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1322	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	6	230	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Slightly leaning trunk, heavy climbers, being rested upon by a fallen tree, on slope
T1323	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	190	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1324	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, in tree ring on shotcrete slope
T1325	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	160	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped, bark peeled, on shotcrete slope, close to T1326
T1326	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	115	1.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending leader at top, on shotcrete slope, close to T1325
T1327	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7.5	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on shotcrete slope
T1328	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope toe
T1329	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	280	13	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Three trunks, close to T1330, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1330	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	310	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, close to T1329, on slope
T1331	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	100	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1332	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	260	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	DBH measured at 0.9m, codominant scaffold branches with one dead, in tree ring on slope
T1333	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4.5	110	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1334	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6.5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1335	Dead tree	死樹	9	250	3.5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Dehydrated crown, close to drain, on slope
T1336	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1337	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6.5	95	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Slightly leaning trunk, on slope
T1338	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8.5	263	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, two trunks at low fork, on slope
T1339	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7	320	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1340	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7	130	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1341	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3.5	130	2.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Topped, on slope
T1342	*Mangifera indica*	杧果	10	320	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	In tree pit on platform, restricted by concrete
T1343	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	190	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope, clos to T1344
T1344	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope, close to T1343
T1345	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1346	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	290	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple-trunks, on slope
T1347	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope, grown amongst bamboo cluster
T1348	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	5	130	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to T1349
T1349	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16	801	20	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Codominant trunks at low fork, on slope
T1350	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to T1351
T1351	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	160	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on slope, trunk leangth ~8m
T1352	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	11	640	14	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Multiple-trunks, on slope
T1353	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	4	100	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope, grown on concrete
T1354	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4	130	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Leaning trunk, low branching, decayed wound on trunk, on slope
T1355	*Carica papaya*	番木瓜	4	190	1	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	On slope, in accessible (fenced-off)
T1356	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	14	650	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	On slope
T1357	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	520	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Seam on trunk, leaning trunk, on slope
T1358	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	7	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1359	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to concrete
T1360	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13	300	12	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Wilting foliage, on slope, close to concrete
T1361	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	10	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Slightly bending top, on slope
T1363	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4	300	10	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Heavy vines, cracked at trunk, crooked trunk, no slope
T1364	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1365	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Leaning and cracked trunk, on slope
T1366	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope
T1367	Dead tree	死樹	13	670	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Declined crown, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1368	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4.5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1369	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	3	130	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Broken top, close to rocks, on slope
T1370	*Clausena lansium*	黃皮	4	110	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	2 trunks, 1 trunk broken top, on slope
T1371	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	95	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Amongst rocks
T1372	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	9	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending lower trunk, on concrete, close to T1373, on slope
T1373	*Ficus subpisocarpa*	筆管榕	4	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely bending trunk, on concrete, close to T1372, trunk length~6m, on slope
T1374	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6.5	160	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Low branching, on slope
T1375	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	124	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, bending scaffold branches, codominant scaffold branches at low fork
T1376	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8	145	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Poor taper, on slope
T1377	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4.5	95	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Close to rocks, on slope
T1378	Dead Tree	死樹	4	95	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, on slope
T1379	Dead Tree	死樹	6.5	380	2.5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, trunk in dehydration, on slope
T1380	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	160	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Severely leaning, on slope
T1381	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, on slope
T1382	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	673	16	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Propped leader, aerial root landed on concrete platform, grown on wall
T1383	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	5	160	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks, grown on wall
T1384	*Ficus tinctoria* subsp. *gibbosa*	斜葉榕	5	290	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks being pruned, grown on wall
T1387	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to T1388
T1388	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning, on slope, close toT1387
T1391	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	480	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, decay wound on trunk, 2 trunks, on slope
T1392	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, trunk decay, on slope
T1393	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, trunk wound, on slope
T1394	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, epicormics along trunk, close to concrete, on slope
T1395	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1398	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Diebacks, crooked trunk, on slope
T1399	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	290	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crossed branches, broken branches, basal cavity, on slope
T1400	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14	510	11	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavy climbers, close to rocks, on slope
T1401	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, covered in vines, on slope
T1402	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	9	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1403	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	160	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1404	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope
T1405	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	138	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks leaning, on slope
T1407	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8.5	183	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1409	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	12	195	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1411	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1412	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fencing and drain
T1413	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	4.5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunks, codominant trunks, on slope, close to drainage

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1415	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, crooked trunk, on slope, close to fence and concrete
T1416	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	5	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1417	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fencing
T1418	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fencing
T1419	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3	130	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1420	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	105	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1421	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	110	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1422	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1423	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	100	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Crooked and leaning trunk, on slope
T1424	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	9	400	8	M	P	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, excessive suckers, on slope, in tree pit
T1425	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	2 trunks, on slope
T1426	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crossed trunk with T1427, on slope
T1427	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crossed trunk with T1426, on slope
T1428	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8	220	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1429	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1430	*Litsea monopetala*	假柿木薑子	8	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, close to drainage, on slope
T1431	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	380	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, covered in vines, on slope
T1432	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	7	250	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Tearing wound at trunk, diebacks, 3 trunks, 1 trunk topped, crooked trunk, bending, on slope
T1433	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12	460	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, imbalance, decayed trunk wound, on slope, close to fence and concrete
T1434	*Carica papaya*	番木瓜	6	170	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, 1 trunk topped, on slope
T1435	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	220	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending, 2 trunks, 1 trunk broken, on slope
T1436	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7	760	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, codominant scaffold branches, on slope
T1436A	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	120	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Lying on ground, fallen, uprooted, on slope
T1437	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9	250	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Broken branches, wound on trunk, on slope, close to fence
T1438	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	290	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, leaning trunk, tearing wound on trunk, close to fence, on slope
T1439	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	11	400	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, grown on wall, close to fence, on slope
T1440	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8	350	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, decay basal wound, conflict with fence, grow on concrete, on slope
T1441	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7	180	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, on slope, grown on concrete
T1442	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, crooked branches, broken branches, on slope
T1443	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, heavy vined, close to concrete, on slope
T1444	*Aporosa dioica*	銀柴	5	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, on slope
T1445	*Rhus succedanea*	木蠟樹	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, on slope
T1446	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	220	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, broken branches, on slope
T1447	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	6	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, leaning, broken branches, on slope
T1448	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, close to rocks, on slope
T1449	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8	350	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, bending, close to rocks, on slope
T1450	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Restricted root, close to rocks, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1451	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1452	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1453	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, crooked truk, close to concrete, on slope
T1454	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, close to concrete, on slope
T1455	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, close to concrete, on slope
T1456	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, decay wound on trunk, close to concrete, on slope
T1457	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1458	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, crooked trunk, heavy vined, close to concrete, on slope
T1459	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	160	4	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, close to concrete wall, on slope
T1460	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, heavily covered in vines, on slope
T1461	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, close to wall, on slope
T1462	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, close to wall and staircase, on slope
T1463	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, heavy vined, on slope
T1464	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Multiple trunks, epicormics along trunk, on slope
T1465	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	112	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, crooked trunks, on slope
T1466	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8	250	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Multiple trunks, crossed trunks with included bark, on slope
T1467	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7	160	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, close to concrete, on slope
T1468	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, close to concrete, on slope
T1469	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, heavily covered in vines, close to staircase, on slope
T1470	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6	190	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, on slope
T1471	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	18	450	18	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, grow on concrete, on slope
T1472	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	160	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Codominant trunks, heavily covered in vines, close to concrete, on slope
T1473	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope
T1474	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	160	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending upper trunk, on slope
T1475	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	220	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Severely leaning trunk, crossed trunks, crooked trunk, on slope
T1476	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10	160	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1477	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	130	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to rocks
T1478	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	160	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1479	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, uprooted
T1480	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, on slope, close to rocks
T1481	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	130	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Heavy climbers, uprooted, on slope
T1482	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1483	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope, close to fence
T1485	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fence
T1486	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	130	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1487	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1488	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fence

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1489	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	160	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to fence
T1490	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6	95	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, heavy vines, on slope
T1491	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Heavily covered in vines, on slope
T1492	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1493	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1494	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1495	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	290	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Lying on ground, uprooted, conflicted with concrete, on slope
T1496	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7	95	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to rocks
T1497	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	320	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	2 trunks, on slope, close to fence
T1498	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	95	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	On slope
T1499	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Bending trunk, root plate movement, close to fence,on slope
T1500	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	130	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	On slope, close to T1501
T1501	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8	240	10	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, restricted root by concrete, close to T1500, on slope
T1502	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, crooked trunk, on slope
T1503	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12	540	14	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple trunks, heavy climbers, on slope
T1504	Dead Tree	死樹	8	130	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 6	_	Remove	d	HyD	N/A	Heavy climbers, dehydrating trunk, low live crown ratio, on slope
T1505	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked upper trunk, on slope
T1506	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8	220	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Minor diebacks, on slope
T1507	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木	6	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope
T1508	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, on slope
T1509	*Cyclobalanopsis glauca*	青岡	3	95	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope
T1510	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	3	95	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1511	*Cyclobalanopsis glauca*	青岡	4	130	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1512	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1513	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1514	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1515	*Cyclobalanopsis glauca*	青岡	4	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope
T1516	*Cyclobalanopsis glauca*	青岡	5	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1517	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	260	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branches, sapflow on trunk, included bark on branches, on slope
T1518	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	130	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Termite presence, abnormal bark cracks on trunk, on slope
T1520	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	160	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Termite presence, hanger, on slope
T1521	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, crooked trunk, sapflow, on slope
T1522	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	250	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Wounded branch, on slope
T1524	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	213	5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, diebacks, on slope
T1525	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	130	2	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	diebacks, on slope
T1526	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	290	8	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	diebacks, on slope, close to drain
T1527	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	190	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	diebacks, included back, on slope toe

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1528	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope toe
T1529	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crown declined, on slope
T1530	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	95	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, leaning trunk, on slope
T1531	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	311	6	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DIEBACKS, CODOMINANT TRUNKS AND BRANCHES, on slope
T1532	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	7	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, diebacks, on slope
T1533	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken trunk, wound with exposed deadwood on trunk, on slope
T1534	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	130	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, broken branch, wound at branch crotch, on slope
T1535	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	12	350	9	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, leaning trunk, imbalance, on slope toe
T1538	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	350	9	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, multiple-trunks, on slope
T1539	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1540	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	95	3	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1541	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branch, on slope
T1543	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1544	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, on slope
T1545	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, on slope
T1546	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning, diebacks, on slope
T1547	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant branches, diebacks, crack on branch, on slope
T1548	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, diebacks, on slope toe
T1549	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	3	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope toe
T1550	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, crooked trunk, on slope
T1552	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	8	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, dead branch, on slope
T1553	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	9	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low live crown ratio, on slope
T1554	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	110	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Dead branch, on slope toe
T1555	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	8	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branches, wound on lower trunk, on slope toe
T1556	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1557	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	5	95	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1558	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Included bark at trunk, diebacks, at slope toe
T1559	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	130	3	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Included bark at trunk, diebacks, at slope toe
T1560	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	250	9	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1561	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	190	5	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Included bark at trunk, on slope
T1562	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	190	7	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on the edge of slope
T1563	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branches, multiple trunks, on slope
T1564	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	3	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branches, on slope
T1565	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed trunk with other trees, broken scaffold branch, diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1566	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1567	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	190	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Dead branch, diebacks, on slope
T1568	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	220	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1569	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	4	160	3	L	A	A	A	L	1, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed branch, on slope
T1570	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1571	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1572	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1573	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1574	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1575	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on the edge of slope
T1576	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1577	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, diebacks, dead branch, on edge of slope
T1578	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	3	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, abnormal bark crack on branch, on slope
T1579	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	480	8	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1580	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Lion-tail corwn, diebacks, on slope
T1581	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, imbalance, on slope
T1582	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, imbalance, on slope
T1583	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	250	7	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope
T1584	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, crossed branch with T1585, on slope
T1585	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	190	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, diebacks, on slope
T1586	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, dead branch, on slope
T1587	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, crossed branches with T1589, on slope
T1589	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, crossed branches with T1587, on slope
T1590	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope toe
T1591	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, crossed branches with T1595, on slope toe
T1592	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branches, dead branch, codominant trunks, on slope
T1593	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	7	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1594	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	6	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1595	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1596	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1597	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	95	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1598	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4	160	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on edge of slope
T1599	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	4	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on edge of slope
T1600	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	3	130	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope
T1601	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	130	4	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, diebacks, on slope
T1602	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1603	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branch, on slope
T1604	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	2	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Dead branch, low live crown ratio, on slope
T1605	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, low live crown ratio, on slope
T1606	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	95	2	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branch, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1607	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, multiple trunks, low live crown ratio, on slope
T1608	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, multiple trunks, low live crown ratio, on slope
T1609	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	220	5	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant branches, diebacks, on slope
T1610	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	130	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on edge of slope
T1611	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branch, on slope
T1612	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1613	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, dead branch, , on slope
T1614	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, sign of termites, uprooted, , on slope
T1615	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1616	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, sign of termites, on edge of slope
T1617	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1618	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, sign of termites, on slope
T1619	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	290	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, included bark on branchecs, sign of termites, on slope
T1620	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	95	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, low branching, on slope
T1621	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	220	10	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, dead branch, on slope
T1622	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Decay on trunk, on slope
T1623	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, diebacks, dead branch, on slope
T1624	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1625	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1626	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	5	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1627	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	220	5	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, heavy lateral branch, on slope
T1628	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1629	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	4	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1630	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	2	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1631	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on sedge of slope
T1632	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on edge of slope
T1633	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	160	5	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on edge of slope
T1634	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	290	8	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low density of foliage, wound on trunk, on edge of slope
T1635	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, low density of foliage, on slope
T1636	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	130	5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, low density of foliage, on slope
T1637	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	160	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1638	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1639	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	190	7	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, heavy climbers, on slope
T1640	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1641	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	7	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1642	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low density of foliage, sign of termites, heavy climbers, on slope
T1643	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, sign of termites, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1644	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	8	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, on edge of slope
T1645	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, included bark on branches, on slope
T1646	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, sapflow, heavy lateral branches, on slope
T1647	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	4	95	3	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1649	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	4	95	3	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1651	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	6	L	A	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Sign of termites, on slope
T1652	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1653	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	190	5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bird nest in crown, on slope
T1654	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1655	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1656	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, diebacks, sign of termites, on slope
T1657	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	95	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, crooked branch, on slope
T1658	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebcks, crooked trunk, on slope
T1659	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, on slope
T1660	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1661	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	130	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1662	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7	95	3	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Uprooted, on slope
T1663	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	220	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1664	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	130	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crossed branches, on slope
T1665	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, diebacks, uprooted, on slope
T1666	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	7	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, included bark on branchces, uprooted, on slope
T1667	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4	190	4	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple-trunks, on slope
T1668	*Cyclobalanopsis glauca*	青岡	5	160	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple-trunks, on slope
T1669	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	4	95	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.4m, on edge of slope
T1671	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	160	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Diebacks, on slope
T1672	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	130	5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1673	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	320	9	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, crossed trunk, on slope
T1674	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	320	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, multiple trunks, low branching, codominant branches with included bark, broken branch, tearing
T1675	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, low branching
T1676	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	130	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, uprooted, lying on tree T1675
T1677	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	250	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, multiple trunks, uprooted
T1679	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	6	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked trunk, poor taper
T1680	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	139	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, included bark, leaning
T1681	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	230	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, included bark, crooked trunk, trunk wound
T1682	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, restricted crown growth with codominant branches
T1683	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, imbalanced crown
T1684	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	110	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, low branching, poor taper

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1685	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	128	1.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, leaning, low branching, poor taper
T1686	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11	290	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, restricted crown growth with codominant branches
T1688	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, imbalanced crown
T1689	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	220	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk, sapflow on trunk
T1690	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	120	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1691	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	290	6	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, low branching, codominant branches, bark cracks along branches
T1692	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	134	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, poor taper
T1693	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	160	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, restricted crown growth with codominant branches
T1694	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	290	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, low branching, restricted crown growth, branches with abrupt bends
T1695	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	333	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, included bark, imbalanced crown
T1696	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	1	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked trunk, poor taper
T1697	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木	6	95	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1701	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8.5	293	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly leaning, buttress, on slope, close to fencing
T1702	Dead tree	死樹	7	250	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	HyD	N/A	Trunk in dehydration, declined crown, on slope
T1703	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	160	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1704	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	95	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	HyD	N/A	Toped, on slope
T1705	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Topped, on slope, close to fencing
T1706	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	320	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to fencing
T1707	*Tetradium glabrifolium*	楝葉吳茱萸	7	250	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope, close to fencing
T1708	*Rhus succedanea*	木蠟樹	2	100	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken leader at top, crooked trunk, on slope
T1709	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7	115	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Severely leaning trunk, low branching, on slope
T1710	*Rhus succedanea*	木蠟樹	6	130	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1711	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木	4	190	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, heavy climbers, on slope
T1712	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	3	95	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1713	*Ilex asprella*	梅葉冬青	3.5	115	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks leaning, on slope
T1714	*Adinandra millettii*	黃瑞木	5	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Slightly crooked trunk, on slope
T1715	*Adinandra millettii*	黃瑞木	6	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Broken branch, on slope
T1716	*Lithocarpus glaber*	柯	9	302	10	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Multiple trunks, on slope, close to T717
T1717	*Lithocarpus glaber*	柯	9	293	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple trunks, on slope, close to T1716
T1718	*Lithocarpus glaber*	柯	7	199	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks bendung, on slope
T1719	*Rhus succedanea*	木蠟樹	8	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1720	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8	95	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1721	*Adinandra millettii*	黃瑞木	6	100	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to T1722 and rocks
T1722	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	100	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope, close to T1721 and rocks
T1723	*Adinandra millettii*	黃瑞木	8.5	290	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1724	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending lower trunk, on slope
T1725	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	1.5	130	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Uprooted, fallen tree, on slope, trunk leangth ~5m

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1727	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	9	140	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1728	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11	350	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope, close to fencing
T1729	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	130	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, close to fence
T1731	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	176	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1734	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	175	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, bending trunk, wound on basal trunk, on slope
T1735	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	114	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, crossed T1743, on slope
T1736	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	190	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1737	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	110	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1738	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	150	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, one trunk crooked, on slope
T1739	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	100	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1740	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	140	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.45m, imbalance, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope
T1741	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	112	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1742	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	98	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked leader, on slope
T1743	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	220	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, sparse foliage, uprooted, on slope, resting on T1736
T1744	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.5	120	4	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1745	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	266	8	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, on slope, close to stairs
T1746	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.3m, imbalance, scaffold branchecs at low fork, on slope
T1747	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1748	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	160	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1749	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Poor taper, on slope, close to fence and drain
T1750	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	142	4	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Various dead twigs, on slope
T1751	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	130	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.75m, on slope
T1752	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	140	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1753	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	110	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.6m, imbalance, on slope
T1754	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	140	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1755	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1756	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	115	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, very close to T1657
T1757	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	175	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, very close to T1656
T1758	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	185	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending lower trunk, on slope
T1759	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	220	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1760	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	180	4.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, one scaffold branch broken, on slope
T1761	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	11	130	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope
T1762	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	153	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope
T1763	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	95	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1764	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	115	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1767	*Schima superba*	木荷	6	98	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1768	*Schima superba*	木荷	3	95	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1769	*Schima superba*	木荷	5	103	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1770	*Schima superba*	木荷	6	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1771	*Schima superba*	木荷	6	103	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.75m, codominant scaffold branches at low fork, bending top, on slope
T1775	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	160	2.5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, included bark, dieback crown
T1776	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	179	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, imabalanced crown with codominant branches
T1777	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	95	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, poor taper, dieback crown
T1778	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, low branching
T1779	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	100	1	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, poor taper, stunted tree growth
T1780	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	100	1	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked low trunk, poor taper, stunted tree growth
T1781	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	220	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, codominant branches with included bark
T1782	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	102	1	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, poor taper, dieback crown
T1783	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	104	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk, imbalanced crown
T1784	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	100	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked trunk, poor taper
T1785	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	290	6	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, multiple trunks, cavity at the union of multiple trunks
T1786	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	9	250	6	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, sparse foliage density, dieback crown
T1787	*Mallotus paniculatus*	白楸	4	190	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, bushy tree form, low branching
T1788	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	148	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked lower trunk
T1791	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	154	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1793	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	144	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1794	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1795	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	10	160	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1796	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	5.5	190	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1797	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	130	2	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1798	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1799	*Eucalyptus* sp.	桉屬	12	250	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Low branching, on slope
T1800	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	10	200	5	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1801	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	170	6	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1802	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8.5	270	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1803	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	100	3.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	DBH measured at 0.45m, on slope
T1804	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Two trunks, on slope
T1805	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	7	207	4.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Coominant trunks, on slope toe, close to railing and paved path
T1806	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6.5	150	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1807	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.5	202	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks, uprooted, on slope
T1808	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.5	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, codominant scaffold branchecs with included bark, on slope
T1809	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	231	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, multiple scaffold branches, on slope
T1810	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	110	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant scaffold branches at low fork, on slope
T1812	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1814	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	120	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance, on slope
T1815	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	147	6.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending basal trunk, on slope
T1816	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.5	130	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Crooked trunk, various dead twigs, on slope
T1817	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	145	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1818	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	200	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Bending trunk, on slope
T1819	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	119	2.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, low branching
T1820	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	156	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked lower trunk
T1821	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	174	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, included bark
T1822	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	97	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked lower trunk
T1823	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	165	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, crooked trunk, imbalanced crown
T1824	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	182	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, imbalanced crown
T1825	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, restricted crown growth
T1826	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, leaning, crooked lower trunk
T1827	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	160	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, restricted crown growth
T1828	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	151	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, low branching
T1829	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	108	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked trunk, poor taper
T1830	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	134	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1831	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10	234	6	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, a bulge on upper trunk
T1832	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	193	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, branch wound with exposed dead wood
T1833	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9	163	5	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, broken central leader, epicormic sprouting
T1834	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	206	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, cavity at trunk base
T1835	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8	275	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning, crooked trunk
T1837	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	6	130	2.5	L	A	P	A	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, stunted tree growth, sparse foliage density, reduced leaf size
T1838	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	8	250	5	M	A	A	A	L	3,4,7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope
T1839	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	2.5	130	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, bushy tree form, low branching, crooked central leader
T1840	*Phyllanthus emblica*	餘甘子	3	130	1.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, bushy tree form, low branching, crooked central leader
T1841	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5	160	3	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks
T1842	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5	95	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, low branching
T1844	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	4	95	2	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks
T1845	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	350	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks, uprooted, wound at trunk base
T1846	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7	380	5	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, multiple trunks, codominant branches
T1847	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, crooked trunk, low branching
T1848	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	4	95	2	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, leaning
T1849	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	4	126	2.5	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, two trunks
T1853	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6	130	3	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 4, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	On slope, low branching, codominant branches
T1854	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	17	450	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Slightly leaning trunk
T1855	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	17	410	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1856	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	15	350	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Slightly leaning trunk
T1857	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.5	220	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1858	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	15	410	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Slightly leaning upper trunk
T1859	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	2.2	250	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1860	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	8	220	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1861	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	3	220	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1862	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	9	250	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk
T1863	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10	610	12	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1864	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	7	290	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending upper trunk
T1865	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.5	250	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1866	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	130	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1867	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending top, crooked trunk, close to T1868
T1869	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9	220	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Topped, close to fence
T1870	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	95	2.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk
T1871	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	6	110	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Decayed wound at crotch, on berm, close to T1871A and T1871B
T1871A	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	5.5	135	3.5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Wound at middle trunk, on berm, close to T1871 and T1871B
T1871B	*Thevetia peruviana*	黃花夾竹桃	4	145	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, on berm, close to T1871 and T1871A
T1872	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5.5	290	7	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Low branching, on berm
T1874	*Terminalia catappa*	欖仁樹	9	350	8	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Close to fence and drainage
T1874A	Dead Tree	死樹	5	95	0	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Dehydraing trunk, no visible foliage
T1875	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Bending trunk, close to T1876 and drainage
T1876	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	510	12	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, wound at trunk, close to T1875 and drainage
T1877	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4.5	95	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Very close to fencing
T1878	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	350	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Close to fencing
T1879	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10	250	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, close to fencing and T1878
T1880	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	124	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 5	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Imbalance
T1881	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	260	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks, in tree ring, on slope
T1882	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	4.5	140	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, in tree ring, on slope
T1883	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	153	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks, on slope
T1884	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	8	640	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning, vertical crack on trunk, on slope, close to T1887, trunk length~12m
T1885	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	5	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Crooked trunk, multiple trunks, on slope
T1886	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6.5	100	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Low branching, close to T1887, on slope
T1887	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	14	570	13	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to T1884
T1888	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	8	95	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks, on slope, close to T1887
T1889	Dead Tree	死樹	7	158	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	LandsD	N/A	Crown declined, multiple trunks, on slope
T1890	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	95	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1891	*Carica papaya*	番木瓜	5	130	1	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1892	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	130	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, low branching, on slope
T1894	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6	95	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to T1895
T1895	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	95	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	On slope, close to T1894
T1896	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	105	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1897	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	108	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, 2 trunks, on slope
T1898	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7	95	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Imbalance, on slope
T1899	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	95	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1901	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6.5	125	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, on slope
T1904	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	140	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Heavy climbers, crooked trunk, on slope
T1905	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	540	9	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Rooting on rocks, close to T1890, on slope
T1905A	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5	135	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Leaning trunk, uprooted, multiple trunks, no slope
T1906	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	220	6	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Multiple trunks, uprooted, no slope
T1907	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5	290	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Heavy climbers, on slope
T1908	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4	95	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 5, 7	N	Remove	c	LandsD	N/A	Restricted in central median, no slope
T1909	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6.5	140	1.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1910	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	5.5	160	2	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1911	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7.5	160	1.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1912	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6.5	160	2.5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1913	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13	620	17	M	A	A	A	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	On slope, close to drain and fence
T1914	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	9	620	7	M	A	A	P	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Very mature, various tipping pruning wounds on branches, in raised planter
T1915	*Citrus maxima*	柚	3.5	130	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	On concrete platform
T1916	*Ficus religiosa*	菩提樹	12	1180	12	M	P	A	P	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), imbalance canopy, various large pruning wounds on limbs, excessive epicormics on concrete platform
T1916A	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	9	490	8	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Leaning trunk, in tree ring on shotcrete slope
T1917	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	890	12	M	P	A	A	L	2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Leaning trunk, root spreading on slope surface, on slope
T1918	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5	250	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Crooked trunk, heavy climbers, on slope
T1919	*Ficus subpisocarpa*	筆管榕	3	290	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Heavy climbers, grown on boulder
T1920	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, heavy climbers, low branching, on slope
T1921	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, heavy climbers, low branching, on slope
T1922	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance, heavy climbers, close to boulders, on slope
T1923	Dead tree	死樹	4	95	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 6, 7		Remove	d	DD376 LOT294 S.B	N/A	Heavy climbers, dehydrated trunk, on slope
T1924	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5	200	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Multiple-trunks topped, excessive epicormics, on slope
T1925	*Micaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4	110	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DBH measured at 0.7m, topped, crown formed from epicormics, on slope
T1926	*Murraya paniculata*	九里香	4.5	450	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, multiple-trunks, in raised planter
T1927	*Murraya paniculata*	九里香	4	150	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, multiple-trunks, in raised planter
T1928	*Dracontomelon duperreanum*	人面子	8.5	570	7	M	A	A	A	L	3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	In raised planter
T1929	*Citrus maxima*	柚	3	130	2	L	A	A	A	L	1	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Various tipping wounds, on concrete platform
T1930	*Citrus maxima*	柚	6.5	190	3	L	A	A	A	L	1	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DBH measured at 0.6m, low branching, on concrete platform
T1931	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7	200	6	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Two trunks with included bark, on concrete platform
T1933	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6	220	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Topped, crown formed from epicormics, on slope
T1934	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	3	117	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Codominant trunks bending, on slope
T1935	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7	190	6							N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Leaning and bending trunk, on slope toe
T1936	*Ficus subpisocarpa*	筆管榕	6	190	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance, on rocks
T1937	*Ficus subpisocarpa*	筆管榕	5	380	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance, multiple-trunks, on rocks
T1939	Dead tree	死樹	5	160	4	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	DD376 LOT294 S.B	N/A	Broken leader at top, dehydrated trunk, no foliage, on slope
T1940	Dead tree	死樹	2	100	3	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	DD376 LOT294 S.B	N/A	Ganoderma fruiting bodies at base, no foliage, on slope
T1941	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7	270	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Multiple-trunks with 1 trunk dead, grown amongst bamboo, on slope
T1942	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	6	160	5	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DBH measured at 0.9m, imbalance canopy, low branching, on slope

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T1943	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	4	130	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, low branching, bending branches, on slope
T1943A	Dead tree	死樹	3	120	2	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 6, 7	_	Remove	d	DD376 LOT294 S.B	N/A	Cracked and dehydrated trunk, close to boulders, on slope
T1944	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DBH measured at 0.5m, imblanace, heavy climbers, close to boulders, on slope
T1945	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, heavy climbers, close to boulders, on slope
T1946	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	5	108	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	Imbalance canopy, codominant trunks, on slope
T1947	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	5	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DBH measured at 0.7m, imbalance, grown amongst bamboo, on slope
T1951	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	5	100	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	DD376 LOT294 S.B	DD376 LOT294 S.B	On slope
T1952	*Handroanthus impetiginosus*	紫花風鈴木	8.5	322	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Transplant	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1953	*Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*	貓尾木	6.5	183	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk with self correction, close to manhole
T1954	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6	170	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1955	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4.5	120	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1956	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7	212	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1957	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4.5	140	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1958	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4.5	156	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1959	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6	163	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1960	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6.5	206	2.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T1961	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	8	365	9	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope, close to railing
T1962	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5.5	205	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance crown, close to drain, on slope
T1963	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4.5	220	4	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Leaning trunk, included bark at trunk and branches, dead minor trunk, close to drainage, on slope
T1964	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6.5	188	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope crest, close to concrete
T1965	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5	172	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Low branching, 1 scaffold branch embedded, close to drainage and concrete, restricted root ny kerb and concrete structure, on slope
T1965A	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	11	590	8	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Slightly crooked upper trunk, buttress, between staircase and railing, close to drainage
T1966	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	9	353	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	On slope
T1967	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6	235	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Imbalance crown, very close to concrete, on slope
T1968	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7	234	7	L	A	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Codominant trunks with included bark, multiple scaffold branches crossing, on slope toe, close to drainage and railing
T1969	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6.5	286	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Remove	a, b	HyD	N/A	Trunk embedded in railing, on slope toe, close to railing
T1970	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6	180	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	abnormal bark crack on branch, branch wound, epicormics along trunk, in roadside planter
T1971	*Bauhinia purpurea*	紅花羊蹄甲	4	120	2	L	A	A	A	L	1, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Branch wound, in roadside planter
T1972	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	5	150	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, crooked trunk, epicormics, in roadside planter
T1973	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4	120	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending upper trunk, trunk wound, branch wound, in roadside planter
T1974	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	4	150	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Dead branch, in roadside planter
T1975	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4	170	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, epicormics along trunk, in roadside planter
T1976	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	4	120	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending trunk, leaning trunk, broken branch, in roadside planter
T1977	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	6	170	3	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Large broken branch, crossed branches, diebacks, in roadside planter
T1978	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4	110	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending trunk, epicormics, in roadside planter
T1979	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	4	140	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending trunk, cross branch, in roadside planter
T1980	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	4	150	4	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Broken branches, diebacks, in roadside planter
T1981	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6	126	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, restricted in central median
T1982	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	263	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominar trunks, included bark, restricted in central median
T1983	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	270	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Trunk wound, restricted in central median
T1984	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	400	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1985	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	385	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1986	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	280	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1987	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	240	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T1988	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	4	220	2	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, bending trunk, restricted in central median
T1989	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	370	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1990	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	370	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominant trunks, restricted in central median
T1991	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	300	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, diebacks, restricted in central median
T1992	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	280	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1993	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	310	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T1994	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	260	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1995	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	230	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1996	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	270	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1997	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	290	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T1998	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	375	5	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, large trunk wound, restricted in central median
T1999	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	442	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Diebacks, restricted in central median
T2000	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	332	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending trunk, crooked scaffold branches, restricted in central median

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T2001	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	370	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2002	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	430	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2003	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	430	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2004	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	450	6	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T2005	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	460	7	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, codominant trunks, restricted in central median
T2006	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	520	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2007	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	420	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Dead branch, restricted in central median
T2008	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	570	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2009	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	450	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2010	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	480	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2011	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	415	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance, branch wound, restricted in central median
T2012	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	276	4	L	P	P	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Various diebacks, restricted in central median
T2013	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	330	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, restricted in central median
T2014	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	230	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Diebacks, restricted in central median
T2015	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	320	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2016	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	230	4	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, restricted in central median
T2017	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	190	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2018	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	220	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, bending trunk, crooked trunk, restricted in central median
T2019	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	220	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Restricted in central median
T2020	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	250	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Close to railing, restricted in central median
T2021	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	260	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Close to railing, restricted in central median
T2022	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	9	220	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, bending trunk, in raised planter
T2023	*Bauhinia × blakeana*	洋紫荊	6	160	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, wood callus on trunk, bending upper trunk, in raised planter
T2024	*Yulania liliiflora*	紫玉蘭	4	120	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T2025	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	100	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, leaning trunk
T2026	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	280	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T2027	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	660	8	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, imbalance crown, codominant trunks with included bark, included bark on branches
T2028	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	350	7	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Codominat trunks
T2029	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	310	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T2030	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10	270	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Bending trunk, imbalance crown, close to concrete,
T2031	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9	340	7	M	P	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown
T2032	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	15	450	7	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Close to pavement
T2033	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	300	6	M	P	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown
T2034	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	5	100	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T2035	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	13	600	7	L	P	A	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning lower trunk, large cavity at lower trunk, imbalance crown
T2036	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4	100	2	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), imbalance crown, close to concrete, cultivated
T2037	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	450	6	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T2038	*Chorisia speciosa*	絲木棉	10	590	7	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, close to concrete
T2039	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	380	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Diebacks, close to concrete
T2040	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	330	8	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T2041	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	430	6	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, close to concrete
T2042	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	5	130	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T2043	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	5	150	3	M	A	A	A	L	7	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), close to concrete, cultivated
T2044	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12	550	9	L	P	P	P	L	1, 2, 3, 4	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Broken branch, galls along trunk, large cavity at trunk, codominant trunks, epicormics along trunk
T2045	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	6	150	3.5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T2046	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	5	140	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), branch wound, cultivated

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 24 Feb to 21 April 2022, 19 July to 02 August 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A), Kelly HE (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1030A) and Angus CHAN (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-1873A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Individual Tree Survey

Tree No. / HA Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amenity Value	Form	Health condition	Structural condition	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status (Yes/No)	Recommendation	Justifications	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Remarks
T2047	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	390	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Imbalance crown, bending trunk
T2048	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6	330	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Broken branch, crooked scaffold branch
T2049	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8	220	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	-
T2050	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	260	7	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Crooked trunk, bending upper trunk
T2051	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	17	500	10	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Exposed root, close to pavement
T2052	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	280	7	M	A	A	A	M	-	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Slightly crooked trunk
T2053	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	16	290	8	M	A	A	A	L	3	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Exposed root
T2054	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5	170	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	N	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Leaning trunk, imbalance crown
T2055	*Michelia chapensis*	樂昌含笑	5	110	3	M	P	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 96, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (LC)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated, imbalance crown
T2056	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	7	220	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated
T2057	*Michelia chapensis*	樂昌含笑	7	120	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - Cap 96, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (LC)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), cultivated, imbalance crown, minor diebacks
T2058	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	8	180	5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated,bending upper trunk
T2059	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	7	160	5	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), imbalance, cultivated
T2060	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	6	150	4	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - Cap 586, Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (NT), China Plant Red Data Book (V), IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI), leaning trunk with self correction, cultivated
T2061	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	8	230	5	M	A	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, bending upper trunk
T2062	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	7	190	5	M	P	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, imbalance crown
T2063	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	140	4	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, bending trunk, imbalance crown, diebacks
T2064	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	110	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, imbalance
T2065	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	110	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated
T2066	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	7	160	6	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 3	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, bending trunk, trunk wound
T2067	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	6	95	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, imbalance crown
T2068	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	4	95	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated, imbalance crown
T2069	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	4	100	2	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated
T2071	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	100	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated
T2072	*Tabebuia chrysantha*	黃鐘木	5	95	3	M	A	A	A	M	-	Y - IUCN Red List (VU)	Retain	-	LCSD	LCSD	Cultivated
T2073	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6	220	3	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, bending trunk, restricted in central median
T2074	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	5	200	2	L	A	A	A	L	1, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2075	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓	3	100	1.5	L	A	A	A	L	1, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2076	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓	4.5	160	3.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T2077	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	9	240	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2078	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6	140	4	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2079	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓	3	100	1.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T2080	*Corymbia citriodora*	檸檬桉	18	440	8	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2081	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	300	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2082	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	335	6	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2083	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	290	5	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2084	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	540	7	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, restricted in central median
T2085	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6	150	1.5	L	P	A	A	L	1, 2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, sparse crown, various diebacks, restricted in central median
T2086	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	350	8	M	A	A	A	L	7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Restricted in central median
T2087	*Corymbia citriodora*	檸檬桉	20	580	10	M	P	A	A	L	2, 7	N	Retain	-	HyD	HyD	Imbalance, basal wound, restricted in central median
T2087A	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	14	2500	16	M	A	A	A	L	3	N	Retain	-	LandsD	LandsD	Tree of Particular Interest (TPI)

Remarks:
Key to Suitability for Transplanting
1. Trees of low amenity value
2. Trees with poor form/health/structural condition.
3. Irrecoverable form after transplanting (e.g. transplanting requires substantial crown and root pruning);
4. Low chance of survival upon transplanting (species with low ability to tolerate transplant; senescent tree with low post-transplantation survival rate)
5. Undesirable species (e.g. *Leucaena leucocephala* which is an invasive, exotic and self-seeding tree);
6. Dead tree
7. Trees grown under poor conditions which have limited the formation of proper root ball necessary for transplanting (e.g. steep slope, close to utilities, close to other trees).

Key to Justifications
a. Tree is in direct conflict with the proposed works.
b. Tree has low survival rate upon transplanting
c. Undesirable species
d. Dead tree

APPENDIX B3

TREE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE – TREE GROUP SURVEY

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun) – Investigation, Design and Construction
Date of Tree Survey: 21 April 2022
Prepared by Anny LI (#ISA Certified Arborist: HK-0993A)

Tree Assessment Schedule - Tree Group Survey

Drawing No.	Tree Group No.	Botanical Name	Chinese Common Name	Tree size (range)			Approximate quantity in the group	Form (Good/Average /Poor)	Health (Good/Average /Poor)	Structural condition (Good/Average /Poor)	Amenity value (High/ Medium/ Low)	Conservation status	Maintenance department to provide comments on TPRP		Recommendation	Additional remarks
				Height (m)	Spread (m)	Trunk DBH (mm)							Before TPRP	After TPRP		
CE11/TR/1013	TG-1	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	8.5	8	400	1	Poor	Average	Average	Low	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
		Celtis sinensis	朴樹	9	16	340	1	Average	Average	Average	Low	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
		Clausena lansium	黃皮	5 to 6	4 to 7	160 to 220	2	Poor to Average	Average	Poor to Average	Low	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
		Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	3 to 9	2.5 to 6	130 to 300	5	Poor to Average	Average	Poor to Average	Low	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
				Total no. of trees in the group (approximate)			**9**									
CE11/TR/1013	TG-2	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6	6	250	1	Average	Average	Average	Low	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
		Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	5	3	150	1	Average	Average	Average	Medium	NIL	LandsD	LandsD	Retain	_
				Total no. of trees in the group (approximate)			**2**									
				Total no. of trees in tree groups (approximate)			**11**									

APPENDIX C1

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD – BROAD BRUSH TREE SURVEY

LAG SPE (13 NOS.)

LAG SPE (16 NOS.)
MIC x ALB (1 NO.)

MIC x ALB (3 NOS.)

MIC x ALB (2 NOS.)

MIC x ALB (3 NOS.)

MIC x ALB (1 NO.)

DAL ODO (6 NOS.)

MIC x ALB (4 NOS.)

VP 09
VP 10
VP 11
VP 12
VP 13
VP 14
VP 15
VP 16

TP1-T1
TP1-T2
TP1-T7

0 20 40 60 80 100
METRES
1 : 4000

LEGEND :

SITE LIMIT

BROADBRUSH TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY

INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY

T1449 INDIVIDUALLY SURVEYED TREE

T1449 TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – MATURE TREE WITH DBH > = 1m

TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – SPECIES WITH CONSERVATION STATUS:

LAG SPE	LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA
MIC x ALB	MICHELIA x ALBA
DAL ODO	DALBERGIA ODORIFERA
MAG GRA	MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA
LAG IND	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA
YUL x SOU	YULANIA x SOULANGEANA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
LFRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

Drawing no. CE11/TR/1010 Rev. –

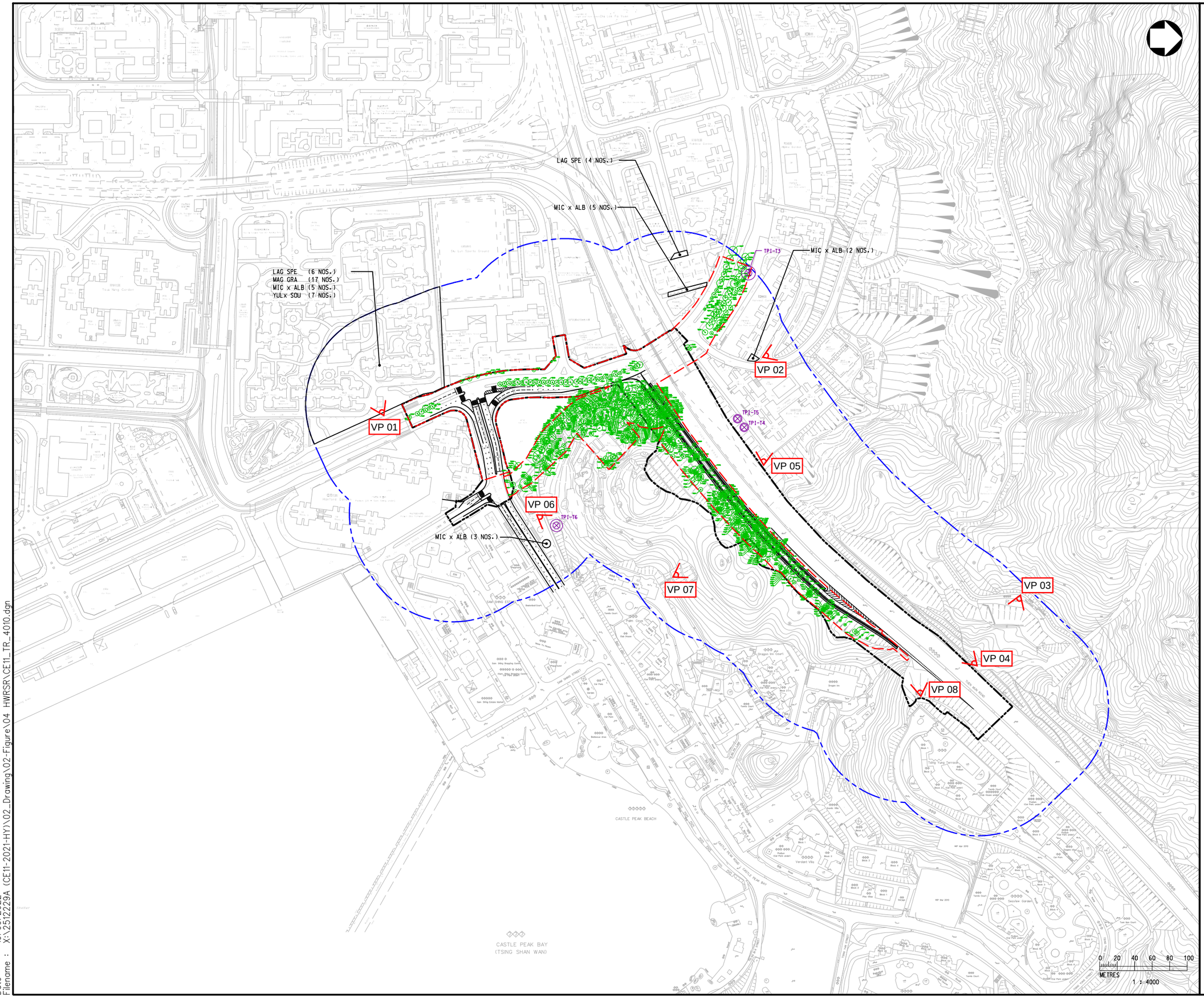
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale 1 : 4000 (A3) Status DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 19/09/2022
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1010.dgn



LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- BROADBRUSH TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 — INDIVIDUALLY SURVEYED TREE
- T1449 — TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – MATURE TREE WITH DBH > = 1m

TREE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST – SPECIES WITH CONSERVATION STATUS:

LAG SPE	LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA
MIC x ALB	MICHELIA x ALBA
DAL ODO	DALBERGIA ODORIFERA
MAG GRA	MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA
LAG IND	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA
YUL x SOU	YULANIA x SOULANGEANA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

HWRSR
TREE SURVEY PLAN

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4010	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale: 1 : 4000 (A3)
Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 19/09/2022
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4010.dgn

View Point 01

View Point 02

View Point 03

View Point 04

View Point 05

View Point 06

View Point 07

View Point 08

View Point 09

View Point 10

View Point 11

View Point 12

View Point 13

View Point 14

View Point 15

View Point 16

TPI 01_base

TPI 01_wholeview

TPI 02_base

TPI 02_wholeview

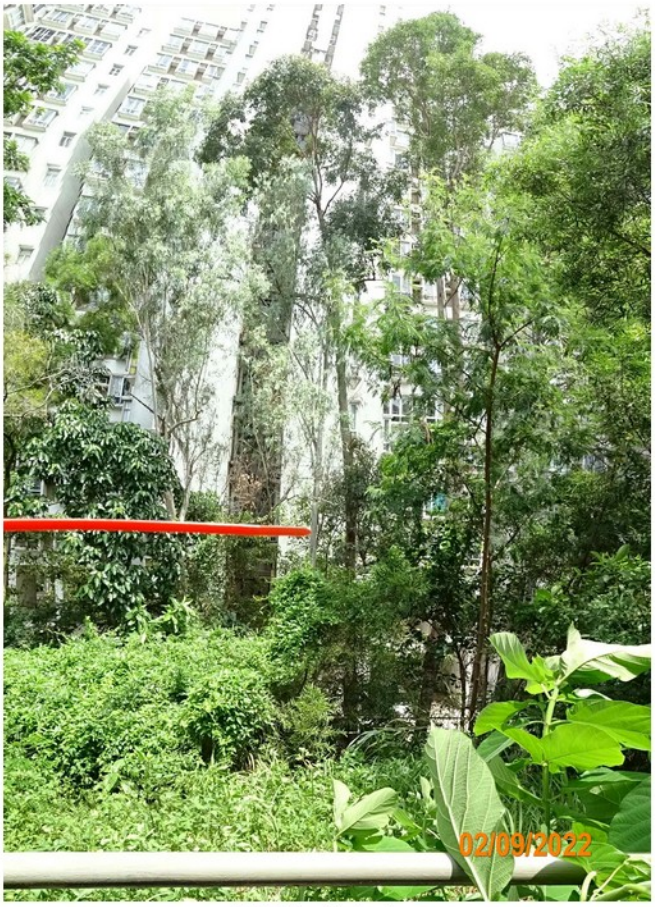
TPI 03_base

TPI 03_wholeview

TPI 04_base

TPI 04_wholeview

TPI 05_base



TPI 05_wholeview

TPI 06_base

TPI 06_wholeview

TPI 07_base

TPI 07_wholeview

APPENDIX C2

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD – INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY *(DVD-ROM)*

APPENDIX C3

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD – TREE GROUP SURVEY

TG-1_General View (1)

TG-1_General View (2)

TG-2_General View (1)

TG-2_General View (2)

APPENDIX D

TREE TREATMENT PLAN

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

GLORIOUS GARDEN

LUNG CHAK ROAD (LCR)

LUNG MUN OASIS

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (LRT)

TMTL 395

DD300

GLA-TM 466

MATCH LINE
FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/1012

CHECK PRINT
20/9/2022
Checked By:
Checked Date:

Date : 20/9/2022
Filename : x:\2512229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\01-02 lfrsr\CE11_TR_1021.dgn

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 TREES TO BE RETAINED
- T1449 TREES TO BE REMOVED
- T1449 TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TG1 TREE GROUP TO BE RETAINED
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
LFRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 1)

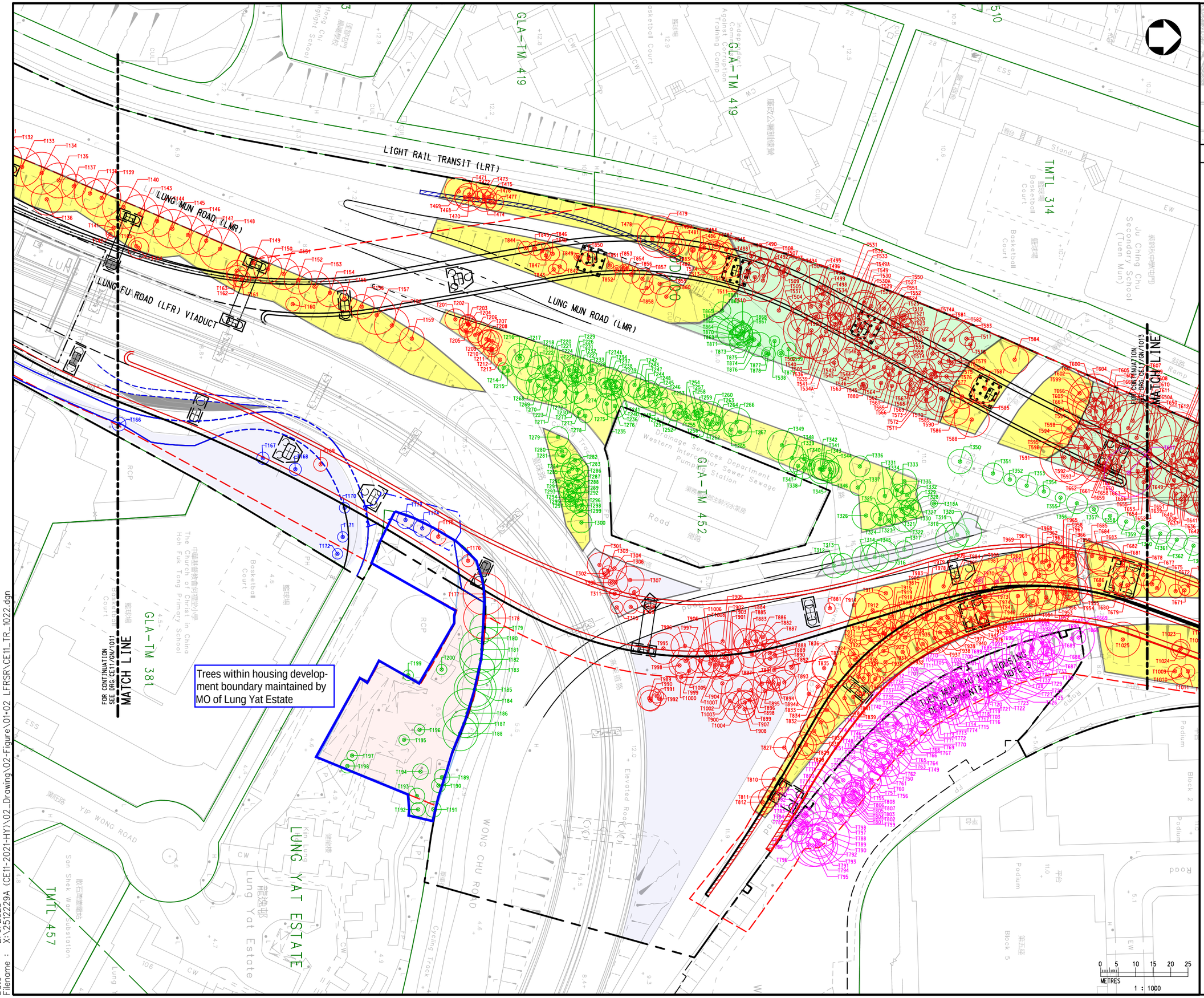
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1021	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

Scale 1 : 1000 (A3)
Status DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 TREES TO BE RETAINED
- T1449 TREES TO BE REMOVED
- T1449 TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- T1449 TREES FELLED BY OTHERS
- TG1 LCSD TREE GROUP TO BE RETAINED
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

LFRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1022	-

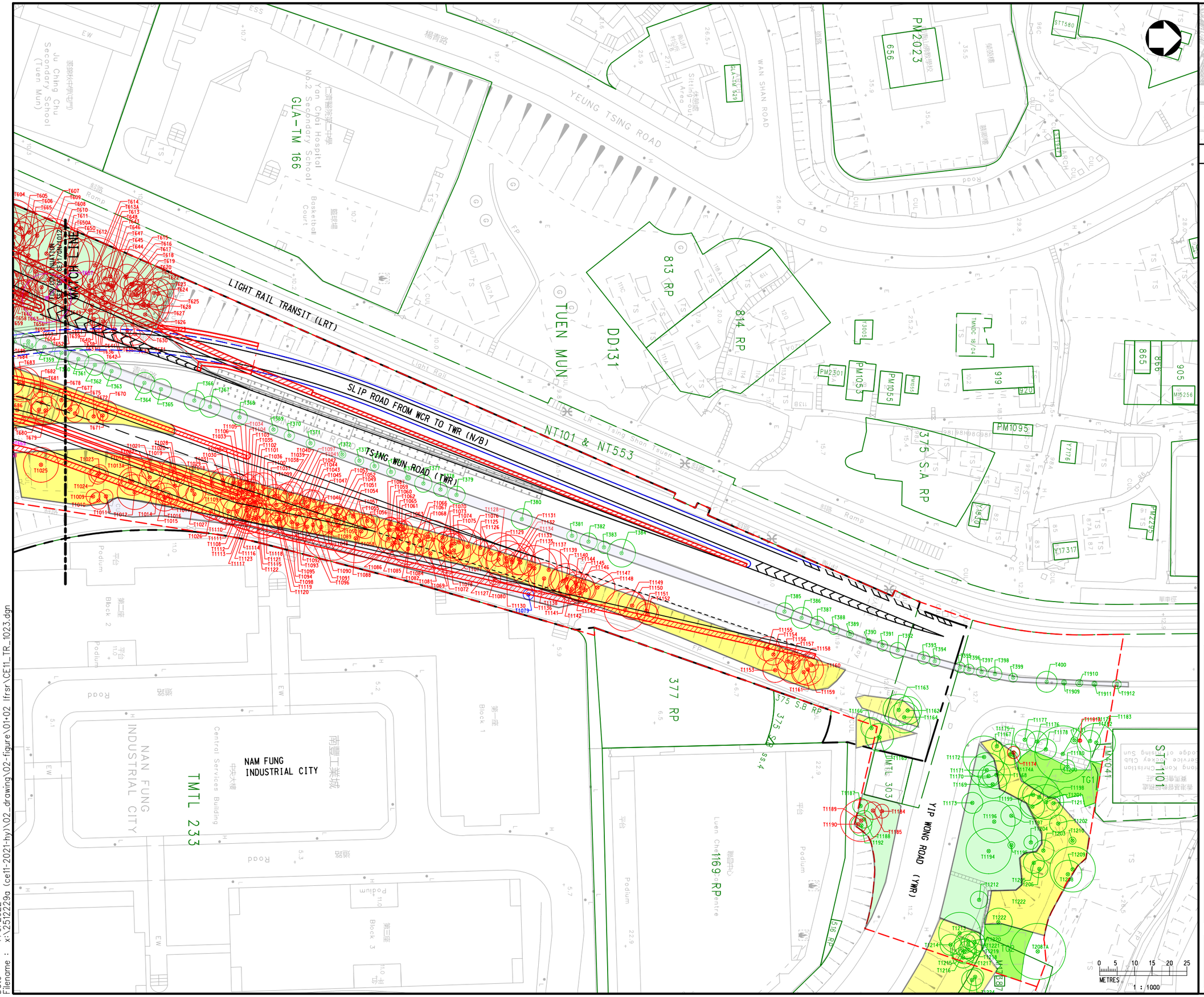
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

Scale 1 : 1000 (A3) | Status DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1022.dgn



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES TO BE RETAINED
- TREES TO BE REMOVED
- TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TG1 — TREE GROUP TO BE RETAINED
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

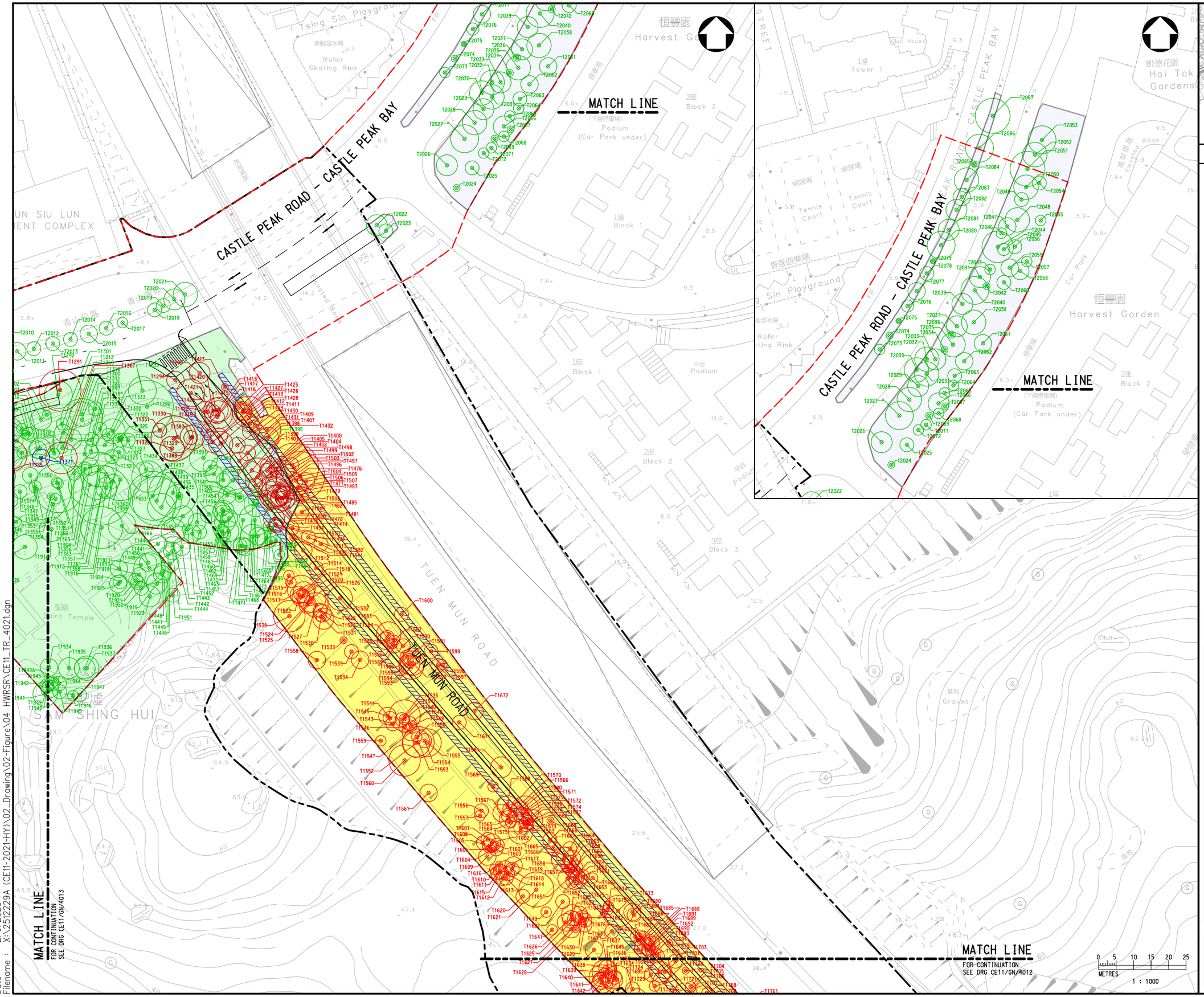
LFRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 3)

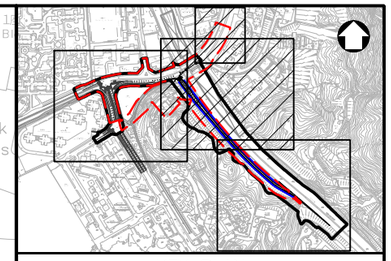
Drawing no.			Rev.
CE11/TR/1023			–
Drawn: CADD	Date: 09/21	Checked: –	Approved: –
Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)		Status: DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 7/9/2022
Filename : x:\2512229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\01+02 lfrsr\CE11_TR_1023.dgn





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES TO BE RETAINED (T1449)
- TREES TO BE REMOVED (T1449)
- TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T1449)
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

HWRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 1)

Drawing no.			Rev.
CE11/TR/4021			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–
Scale		Status	
–		DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

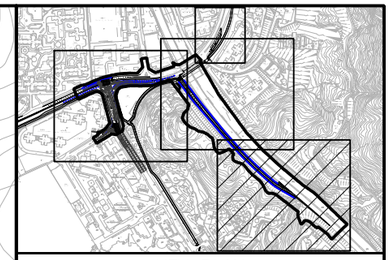
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4021.dgn

MATCH LINE
FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/4011

TUEN MUN ROAD

KEY PLAN



LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 TREES TO BE RETAINED
- T1449 TREES TO BE REMOVED
- T1449 TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
HWRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORK LAYOUT)
(SHEET 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4022	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

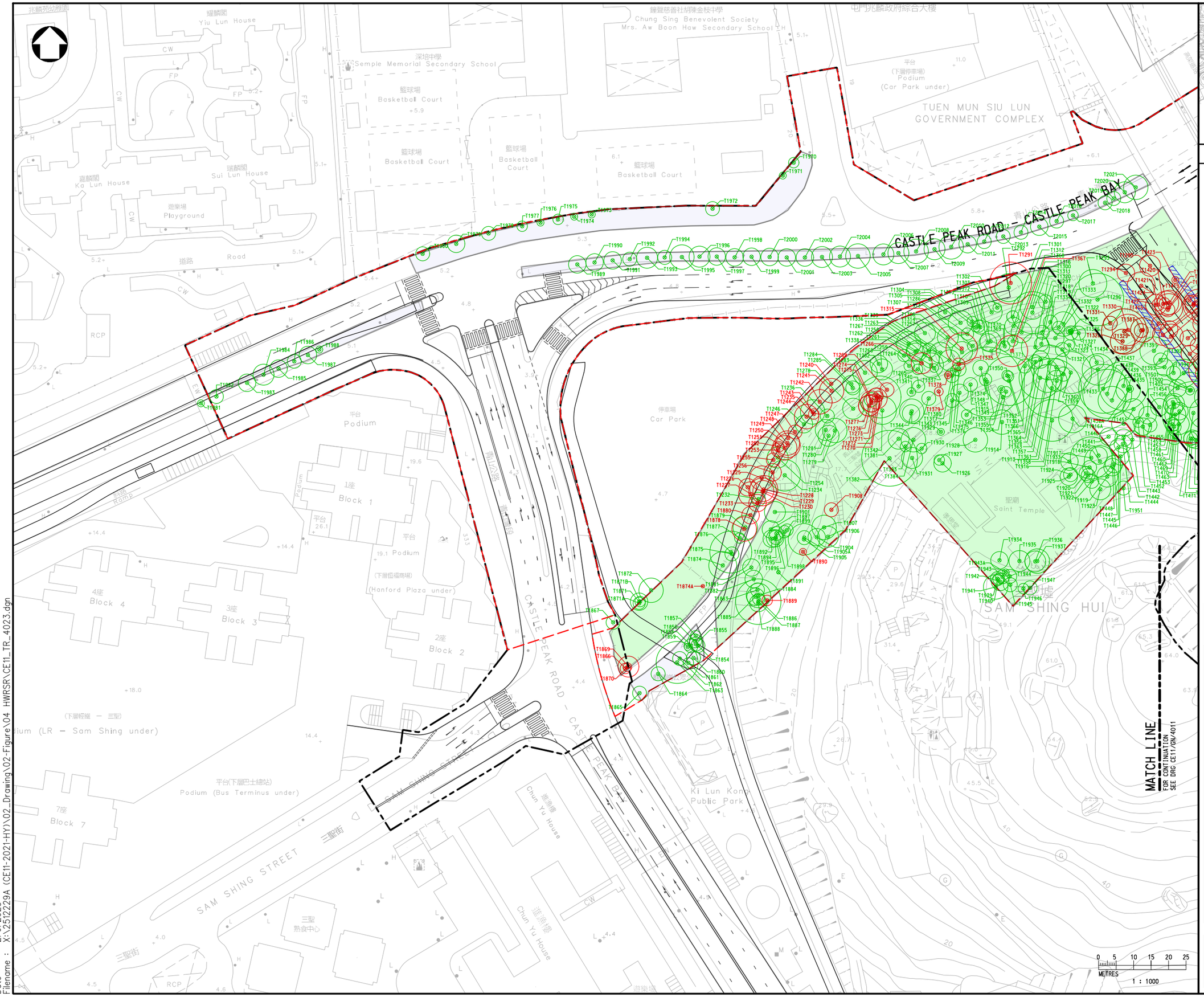
Scale: -
Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

0 5 10 15 20 25
METRES
1 : 1000

Date : 8/9/2022
Filename : x:\25122229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\04 hwrsr\CE11_TR_4022.dgn



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES TO BE RETAINED
- TREES TO BE REMOVED
- TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- LCSD
- HyD
- HD
- LandsD and Leased lot

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN – WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD – INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

HWRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/4023	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale: AS SHOWN (A3) | Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\04 HWRSR\CE11_TR_4023.dgn

APPENDIX E

COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN AND TREE TRANSPLANTING PLAN

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

GLORIOUS GARDEN

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (LRT)

LUNG CHAK ROAD (LCR)

LUNG MUN OASIS

WHIP TREES

55F-B/F68 (~1146 sq.meter)

FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/1012
MATCH LINE

0 5 10 15 20 25
METRES
1 : 1000

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01-02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1001.dgn

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- RETAINED TREE (TRUNK BASE, TREE CROWN)
- TG1 — TREE GROUP (ALL TREES TO BE RETAINED)
- TRANSPLANTED TREE
- HyD MAINTAINED AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING AND TREE TRANSPLANTING PLAN

(SHEET 1)

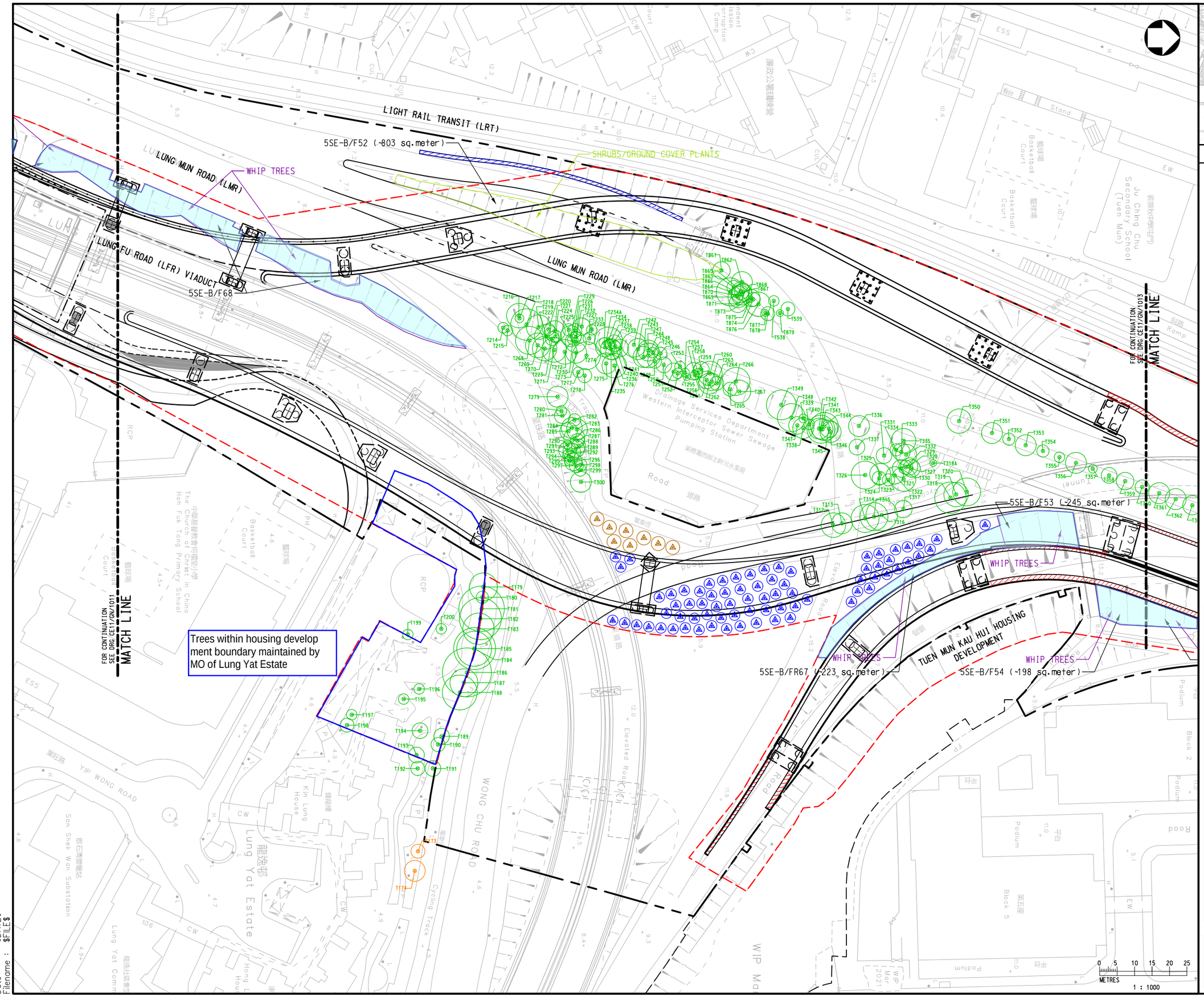
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1001	-

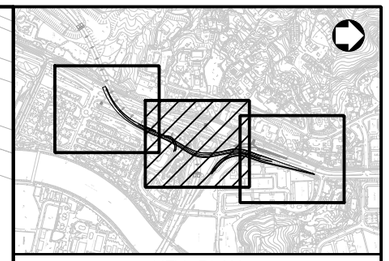
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

Scale 1 : 1000 (A3) | Status DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TRUNK BASE / TREE CROWN — RETAINED TREE
- TG1 — TREE GROUP (ALL TREES TO BE RETAINED)
- TRANSPLANTED TREE
- COMPENSATORY TREES (STANDARD TREE)
- COMPENSATORY TREES (HEAVY STANDARD TREE)
- HyD MAINTAINED AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING AND TREE TRANSPLANTING PLAN

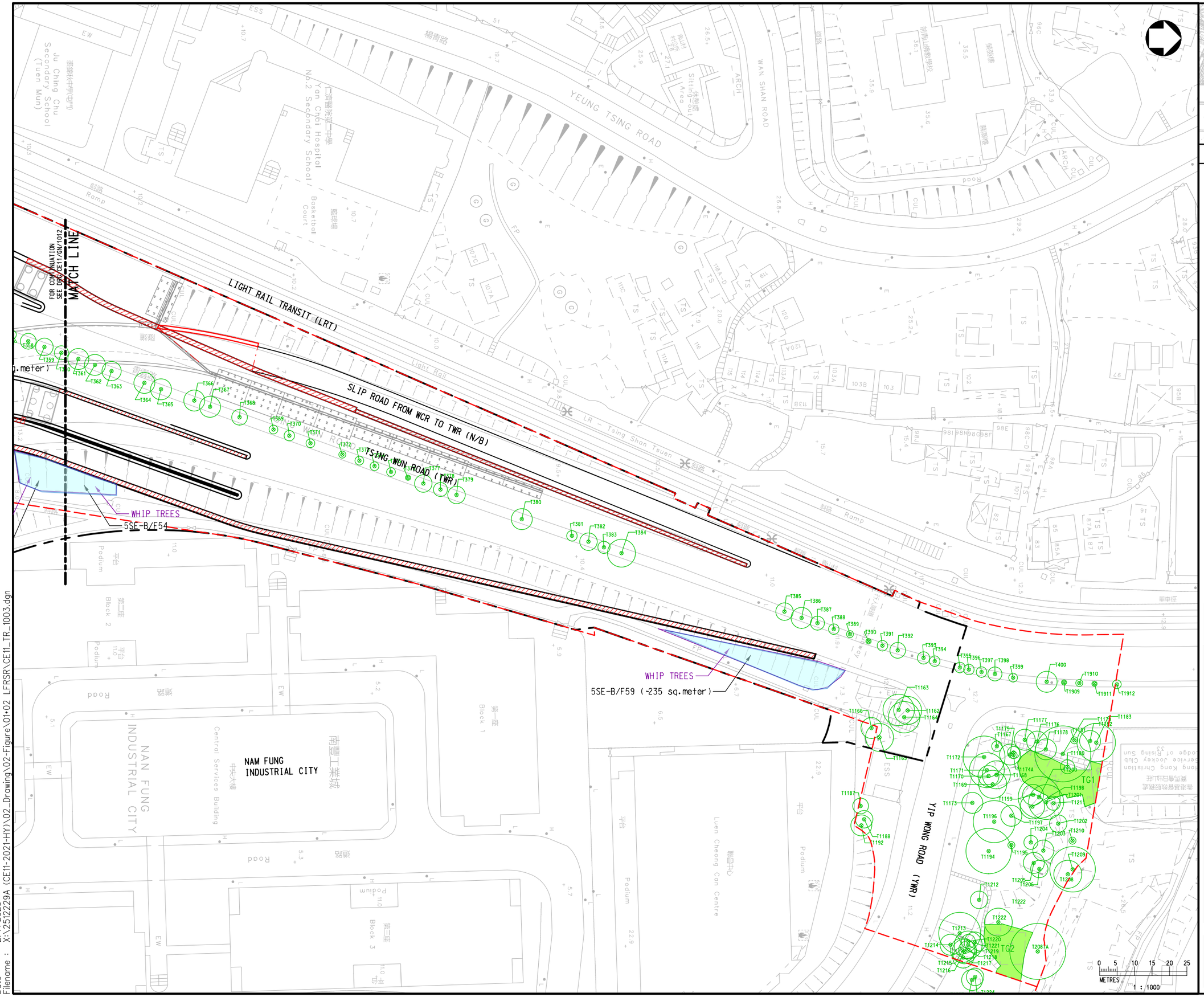
(SHEET 2)

Drawing no.			Rev.
CE11/TR/1002			-
Drawn CADD	Date 09/21	Checked -	Approved -
Scale 1 : 1000 (A3)		Status DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- INDIVIDUAL TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- RETAINED TREE (TRUNK BASE, T1449, TREE CROWN)
- TG1 — TREE GROUP (ALL TREES TO BE RETAINED)
- T166 — TRANSPLANTED TREE
- HyD MAINTAINED AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING AND TREE TRANSPLANTING PLAN

(SHEET 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1003	-

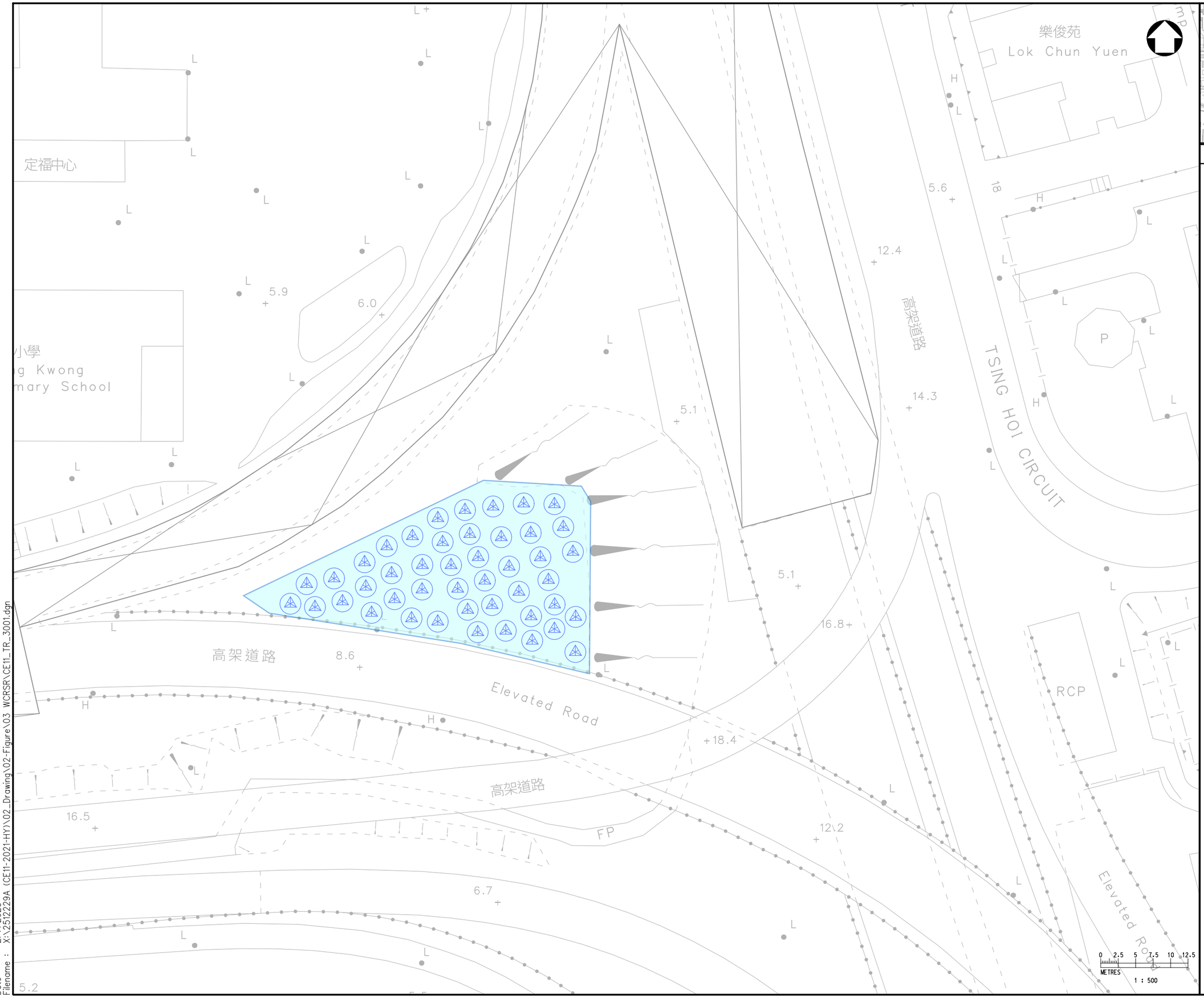
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

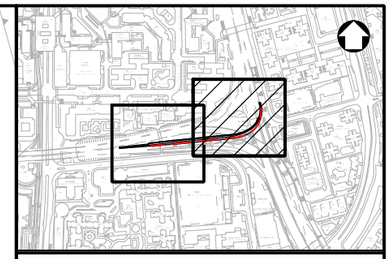
Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)
Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1003.dgn





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

COMPENSATORY TREES (STANDARD TREE)

HyD MAINTAINED AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING AND TREE TRANSPLANTING PLAN (OFF-SITE)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/3001	–

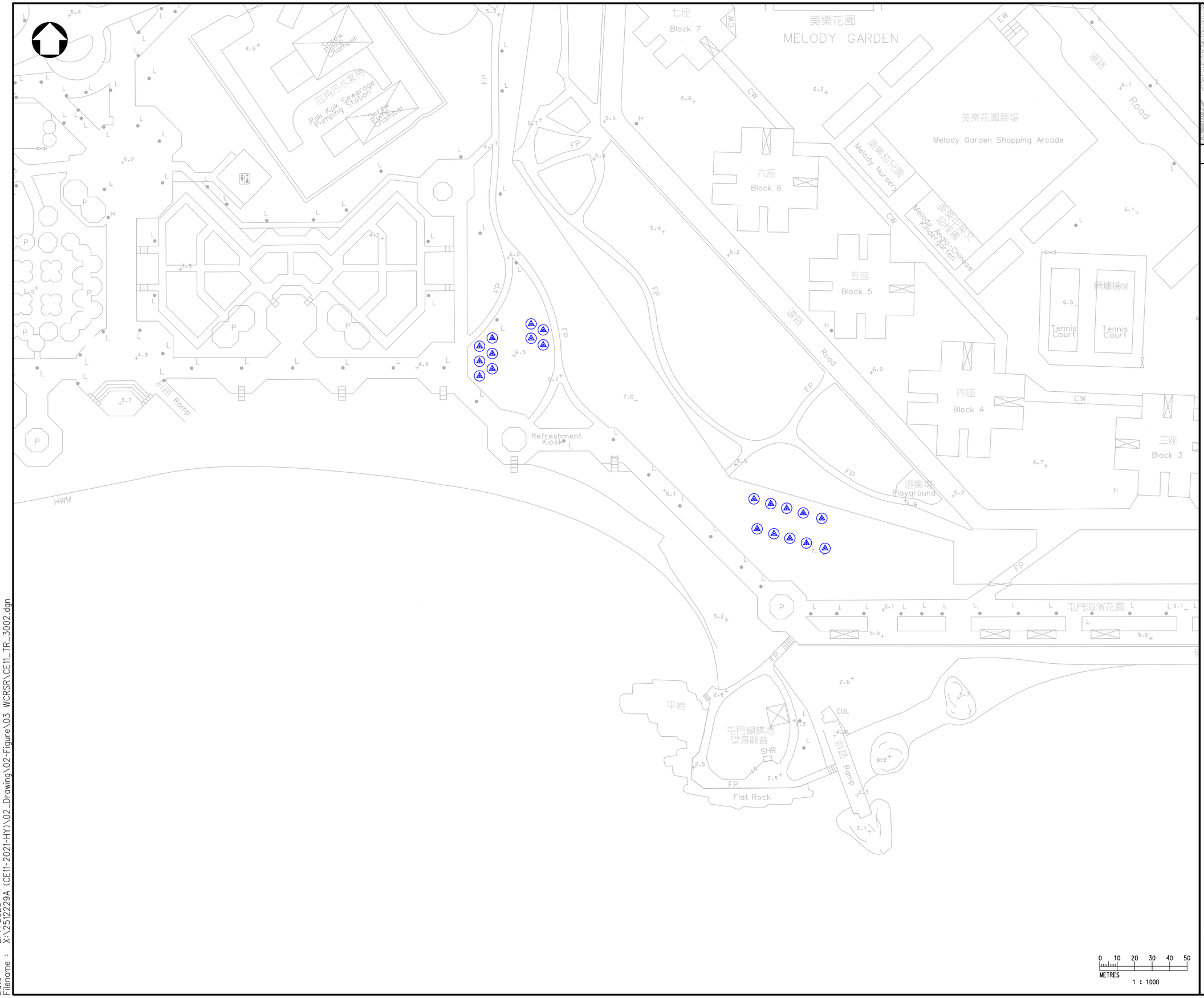
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

Scale	Status
1 : 500 (A3)	DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\03 WCRSR\CE11_TR_3001.dgn



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

COMPENSATORY TREES (STANDARD TREE)

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING PLAN (OFF-SITE)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/3002	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

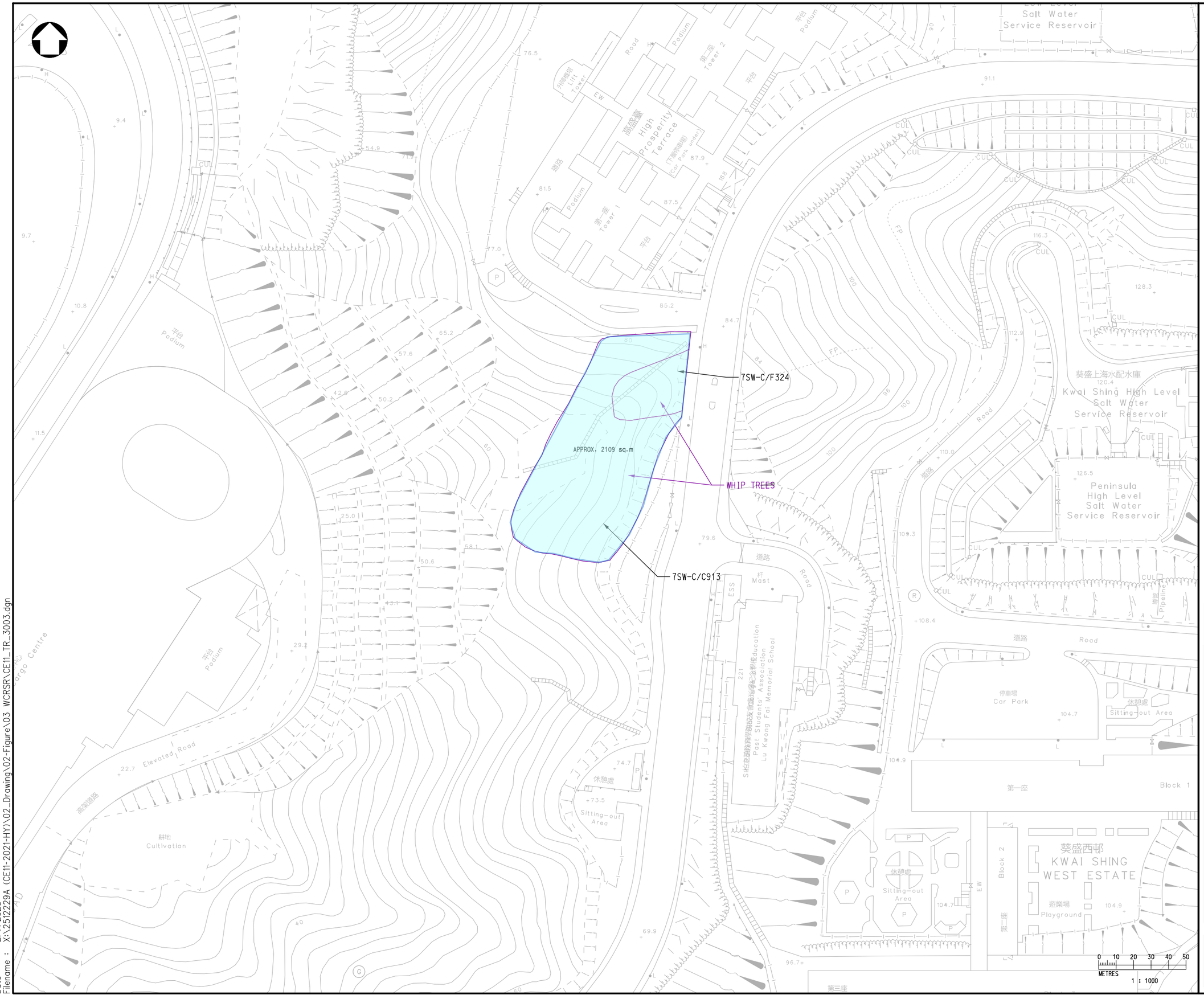
Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)

Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\03 WCRSR\CE11_TR_3002.dgn



LEGEND :

TREE COMPENSATION AREA

HyD MAINTAINED AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING PLAN (OFF-SITE)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/3003	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-

Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)

Status: DRAFT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/7/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\03 WCRSR\CE11_TR_3003.dgn

APPENDIX F

AFFECTED VEGETATION MAINTAINED BY LCSD

Affected shrubs:
Ixora chinensis;
Duranta erecta

Affected shrubs:
Ixora chinensis;
Garcinia subelliptica;
Rhapis excelsa

LUNG MUN ROAD (LMR)

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (LRT)

GLORIOUS GARDEN

LUNG CHAK ROAD (LCR)

LUNG MUN OASIS

TMTL 395

DD300

FOR CONTINUATION
SEE DRG CE11/GN/1012
MATCH LINE

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES TO BE RETAINED
- TREES TO BE REMOVED
- TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TG1 — TREE GROUP TO BE RETAINED

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
LFRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 1)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE11/TR/1021	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	–	–

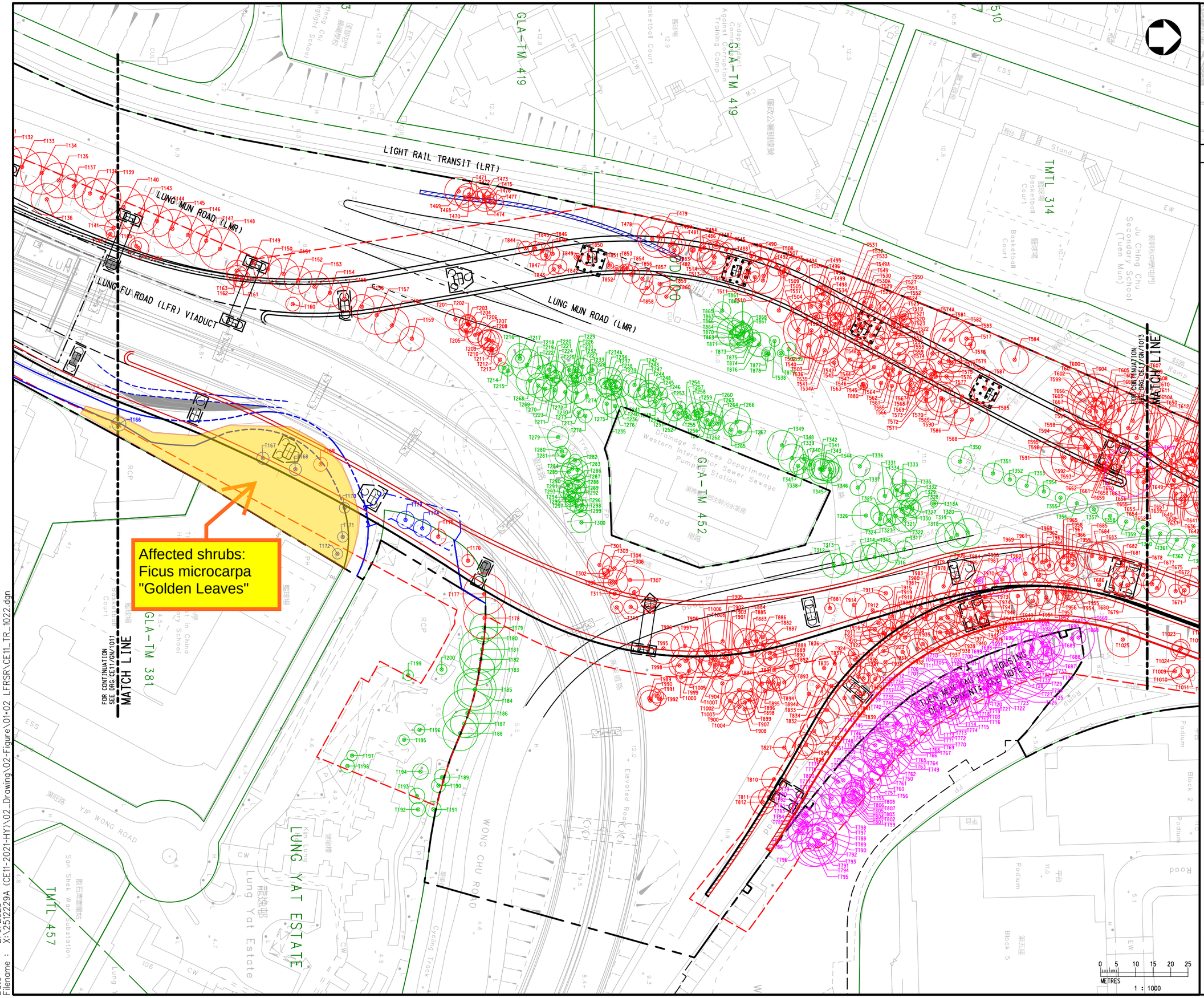
Scale: 1 : 1000 (A3)
Status: DRAFT

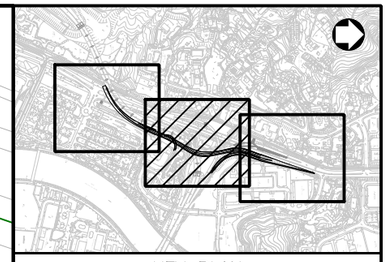
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

CHECK PRINT
20/9/2022
Checked By:
Checked Date:

Date : 20/9/2022
Filename : x:\2512229a (ce11-2021-hy)\02_drawing\02-figure\01+02 lfrsr\CE11_TR_1021.dgn





KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- SITE LIMIT
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- T1449 TREES TO BE RETAINED
- T1449 TREES TO BE REMOVED
- T1449 TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- T1449 TREES FELLED BY OTHERS
- TG1 TREE GROUP TO BE RETAINED

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

AGREEMENT NO. CE 11/2021 (HY)
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT SCHEME IN TUEN MUN - WIDENING AND ADDITION OF SLIP ROADS AT LUNG FU ROAD/ TUEN MUN ROAD/ WONG CHU ROAD/ HOI WING ROAD - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title

LFRSR
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
(OVERLAID PROPOSED WORKS LAYOUT)
(SHEET 2)

Drawing no.			Rev.
CE11/TR/1022			-
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CADD	09/21	-	-
Scale		Status	
1 : 1000 (A3)		DRAFT	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Date : 2/6/2023
Filename : X:\2512229A (CE11-2021-HY)\02_Drawing\02-Figure\01+02 LFRSR\CE11_TR_1022.dgn

APPENDIX G

RESPONSE TO COMMENTS

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)

Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun – Widening and addition of slip roads at Lung Fu Road/Tuen Mun Road/Wong Chu Road/Hoi Wing Road – Investigation, Design and Construction

(Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)

Tree Survey Report (Final – Issue 2)

Response to Comments

No.	Comments	Responses
1.	**From: HyD/MWPMO** **Contact:** **Ref.:** **Date:**	
	Nil	/
2.	**From: HyD/NTR** **Contact: Mr. CHOW Wan-yin** **Ref.: (1BX1G) in HyD NT/12-2/2/24-TM** **Date: 22 February 2023**	
	I refer to your above referenced letter dated 16 February 2023 regarding the captioned submission and have no comments from highways maintenance viewpoint.	/
	It is noted that Landscape Division of this department is included in your distribution list. Presumably, they would provide their comments to you, if any, on the captioned submission from highways landscape perspective.	/
3.	**From: HyD/LD** **Contact: Ms. Gigi NG** **Ref.: (7YKN) in HyD LSC/14-5/87** **Date: 10 March 2023**	
	I refer to the letter of Consultant – WSP's under ref. 2512229A-GN-0269/23 dated 16.2.2023 (received on 20.2.2023) enclosing the captioned submission and requesting review by this office amongst others.	/
	Please note that our comment from highways landscape perspective via email dated 7.10.2022 are still valid and please find it as the following:-	/
	i. Tree Survey Plan and Tree Treatment Plan • It is suggested to demarcate clearly the areas for trees under HyD and other departments.	The areas under maintenance of different departments were demarcated (shaded in different colors), for both the tree survey plans and tree treatment plants.

No.	Comments	Responses
	・ Referred to Sheets 2 and 3 (Dwg. Nos. CE11/TR/1012 & 1013), it is noted some trees are felled by others. Please clarify.	The group of trees on Dwg. Nos. CE11/TR/1012 remarked "felled by others" were under an interfacing project Tuen Mun Kau Hui Development. The other few trees T657, T971 and T988 were found to be felled by others, probably by their responsible department(s) during arboricultural maintenance. These trees were not found during
	ii. Compensatory Tree Planting Plan (Dwg. Nos. CE11/TR/1001 to 1003) ・ Proposed plant species is found missing in the plans. Please provide a compensatory tree planting schedule including proposed plant species, its size and planting spacing etc. ・ Referred to Dwg. No. CE11/TR/1002, please note the Feature 5SE-B/F52 is a retaining wall. In view of this, please further review and clarify if any proposed vegetation is proposed on the above Feature. ・ Referred to Dwg. No. CE11/TR/1003, it is noted that Feature 5SE-B/F59 indicated on the plan does not exist. Please review and rectify.	Comments noted and would be further addressed in upcoming TPRP.
	iii. Compensatory Tree Planting Plan – Off Site (Dwg. Nos. CE11/TR/3001 to 3002) ・ The plans are blurred. Street name and building name nearby the proposed off site planting area are not clear to be seen in the plans and therefore it is uncertain the compensatory greening areas within N.T. west ambit. ・ Please be advised that plenty of trees were already planted within the Slope along Lung Mun Road. The Consultant should check of whip tree planting is feasible.	Comments noted and would be further addressed in upcoming TPRP.
	This serves as a coordinated reply from this Office.	/
4.	**From: LCSD** **Contact: Ms. Grace HUNG** **Ref.: (by email)**	

No.	Comments	Responses
	Date: 23 March 2023	
	I refer to attached letter Ref. 2512229A-GN-0269/23 dd 16 Feb 2023.	/
	Please find below comments from LCSD.	/
	From Tuen Mun District Leisure Services Office Should there will be any construction works affecting LCSD or the existing roadside planters maintained by LCSD, the contractor should provide details of vegetation and size of the planter that will be affected and provide compensatory plan for LCSD's prior agreement.	Noted
	From New Territories North Tree Team (NTNTT) NTNTT reserves the right to provide further comments once the separate TPRP (LCSD) is ready for viewing.	Noted
5.	**From: LandsD/DLO** **Contact: Mr. LEE Oi Yan** **Ref.: (20) in DLOTM 230/3/374 Pt.2** **Date: 28 February 2023**	
	I refer to your letter dated 1 6 February 2022 together with the Report enclosed under the captioned project. Our comments are as follows.	/
	It is noted that Tree Survey Plans at Appendix Al and A2 of your Report are as same as those attached in the Tree Survey Report (Final - Issue 1). Otherwise, please advise. As such, please be advised that my comments in my letter dated 13 December still remain valid.	Appendix Al and A2 were adjusted based on consolidated comments received from concerned departments.
	If you have any queries, please contact me at 2451 3131.	/
6.	**From: HD/D&CD** **Contact: Mr. Chun Fai HO** **Ref.: (by email)** **Date: 8 March 2023**	
	Please find the consolidated comment from HD's project teams of public housing development at Tuen Mun for your information. Thank you.	/
	· Re. R-to-C no. 10: As observed "Tuen Mun Kau Hui Housing Development" is annotated for Yip Wong Road project in the drawings, No	Noted

No.	Comments	Responses
	further comments from landscape perspective on the captioned submission.	
	Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned.	/
7.	**From: HD/EMD/EMSD(2)/Tuen Mun & Yuen Long Region** **Contact:** **Ref.:** **Date:**	
	Nil	/
8.	**From: HD/EMD/EMSD(2)/Tuen Mun & Yuen Long Region/PSAU** **Contact:** **Ref.:** **Date:**	
	Nil	/
9.	**From: AFCD** **Contact: Mr. Andrew CHAN** **Ref.: (by email)** **Date: 13 March 2023**	
	I refer to your email dated 17.2.2023. The subject Tree Survey Report is prepared in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 4/2020 and AFCD is not the maintenance department of the recorded trees as per Table 5.2 of the report. AFCD has no input on the subject Tree Survey Report.	Noted

APPENDIX H

CORRESPONDENCE WITH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

WITH LCSD – RE. OFFSITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING LOCATIONS

Li, Anny Heung-Lam

From: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Sent: Wednesday, December 28, 2022 2:30 PM
To: Lai, Herman Hei-Ming
Cc: Joey OM YU; Ann YL HO; Windy BS WU; Kinki KY FONG; Ruby YH LEUNG; Gladys LC LAW; Raymond WM WONG; Millicent PS LAM; se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting; Wan, Emeric Wai-Keung; So, Vincent Yun-Sing
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Herman,

Preceding email dd 14/12/2022 11:55 refers.

Please find below comments from LCSD.

From Tuen Mun District Leisure Services Office (TMDLSO)

1. Butterfly Beach Park

-We have no objection on the three proposed locations at Butterfly Beach Park, **except** the proposed planting area along jogging track for tree transplanting, subject to number and species of trees to be transplanted. We reserve our comment upon further submission on the details of transplanting proposal.

2. Landscaped area outside Tuen Mun Community Green Station, and outside Castle Peak Bay Fire Station

- The planter is located at Tuen Mun Swimming Pool (TMSP) which will be surrendered to MTRCL via LandsD for the Tuen Mun Extension Project. Hence the venue cannot serves as receptor site.

3. Landscaped area at Mei Lok Lane

- It is the roadside planter maintained by TMDLSO. Please seek advice from NTNTT regarding Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal.

4. Planter near lamp post H0305

- It is NOT the roadside planter maintained by TMDLSO. Please seek advice from NTNTT regarding Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal in the area concerned under UUGL.

5. Planter near Adventure Park

- The area is under Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre but not TMDLSO. Please seek advice from TMRSC as appropriate.

I supplement that planter under Wong Chu Road roundabout is maintained by TMDLSO with trees maintained by NTNTT. However, please note that most part of the lawn will be partially converted to pet garden as the compensation site for the TME project. The area for Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensation is not recommended.

From New Territories North Tree Team (NTNTT)

No receptor site could be offered for Pt. 3 Landscaped area at Mei Lok Lane and Pt. 4 Planter near lamp post H0305.

From Tuen Mun Recreation & Sports Centre (TMRSC)

The proposed Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal will affect Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre for the re-provisioning of Tuen Mun Swimming Pool which is under a re-provision project of Tuen Ma Extension (TME) - Tuen Mun South Extension by MTRC. It is noted that MTRC will construct a new swimming pool with ancillary facilities for Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre at the area in concern. Would the project proponent please clarify whether the proposed tree works will affect the said re-provision works.

Best Regards,
Grace HUNG
EA(P)32
LCSD
Tel: 3167 7763
Fax: 3168 2396

Please be informed that with effect from **27 Sep 2022**, the SEA(P)32 post has been retitled as **EA(P)32** with new e-mail address as **eap32@lcsd.gov.hk** . The telephone number remains unchanged.

----- Forwarded by Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG on 28/12/2022 14:19 -----

From: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
To: "Grace NY HUNG" <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>, "Sum, Jeffrey Chun-Fai" <Jeffrey.Sum@wsp.com>
Cc: "Joey OM YU" <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ann YL HO" <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Windy BS WU" <wbswu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Kinki KY FONG" <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ruby YH LEUNG" <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Gladys LC LAW" <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Raymond WM WONG" <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Millicent PS LAM" <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>, "se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting" <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>, "Wan, Emeric Wai-Keung" <Emeric.Wan@wsp.com>, "So, Vincent Yun-Sing" <Vincent.So2@wsp.com>
Date: 14/12/2022 11:55
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

---

Dear Grace,

I refer to prior conversation between our tree specialist, Anny Li and your good self. Upon our tele-conversation this morning, our project CE11 is currently at the Investigation phase while the requested TPRP would be submitted at the Design phase (next phase) for departmental comment. To streamline further departmental review, we intended to seek preliminary views from your department or the LCSD's officer responsible for tree matters regarding the potential/favourability of identified tree compensation/transplanting locations (see the link below), for duly preparation of TPRP at the next phase.

https://wsponline-my.sharepoint.com/:f:/g/personal/chloe_lai_wsp_com/EuKY-MmL82ZBlGxHLTU8QEsBN0agJ_Mk0IOTXXqqEYmoEg?e=BjKhku

In view that the said project is under a tight schedule, we would be more than grateful if you could provide us with your departmental views on the underlined or forward our request to your responsible officer for further response as soon as 20 Dec 2022.

Should you have any query, please contact our tree specialist, Anny Li at or Project Coordinator, Jeffrey Sum at 2217 2281, or myself at 2579 8539.

Regards,
Herman Lai
Associate | Project Team Leader

T +852 2579-8539
F +852 2856-9902

7/F One Kowloon
1 Wang Yuen Street

From: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Sent: Wednesday, December 7, 2022 3:08 PM
To: Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Cc: Joey OM YU <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ann YL HO <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; Windy BS WU <wbswu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Kinki KY FONG <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ruby YH LEUNG <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Gladys LC LAW <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; Raymond WM WONG <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Millicent PS LAM <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>; se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>; Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Anny,

Preceding email chain refers.

(1) Please be reminded that provision of relevant TPRP is required.

(2) As the proposal involves more than three sections, kindly send **four sets of hard copy and four sets of soft copy in CD of relevant TPRP** to me, thank you.

(3) Also, please allow reasonable time for our internal circulation and review upon receipt of hard copies (normally we receive the hardcopies around one week if you send the documents to us by post and take around three weeks for internal circulation). Our Planning Section will collate all the comments from relevant sections and reply your company in one go.

(4) We reserve the right to provide comments.

Best Regards,
Grace HUNG
EA(P)32
LCSD
Tel: 3167 7763
Fax: 3168 2396

Please be informed that with effect from **27 Sep 2022**, the SEA(P)32 post has been retitled as **EA(P)32** with new e-mail address as **eap32@lcsd.gov.hk** . The telephone number remains unchanged.

----- Forwarded by Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG on 07/12/2022 15:03 -----

From: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
To: "Grace NY HUNG" <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "hkg-2512229a-ce11" <hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com>
Cc: "Joey OM YU" <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ann YL HO" <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Kinki KY FONG" <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ruby YH LEUNG" <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Gladys LC LAW" <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Raymond WM WONG" <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Millicent PS LAM" <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>, "se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting" <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>,

"Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
Date: 07/12/2022 12:42
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

---

Dear Grace,

We spoke.
The project agreement number and title is:
CE 11/2021 (HY) - Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)

Under the captioned agreement, we're unavoidably proposing to fell more than 1,100 nos. trees (a large majority is maintained by HyD).
However due to the highly restrictive available planting space within the Project site and in the vicinity, the compensation ratio by far is much less than 1:1.
As such we are trying to seek other departments' advice to provide any available sites that we could use for compensatory tree planting.

We've sought some sites under LCSD's purview for your consideration:
https://wsponline-my.sharepoint.com/:f:/g/personal/chloe_lai_wsp_com/EuKY-MmL82ZBlGxHLTU8QEsBN0agJ_Mk0IOTXXqqEYmoEg?e=BjKhku

Or if there's any available sites that's not mentioned in the proposal, please kindly advise.

Tree species and size would be further discussed.

Appreciate if you could offer your preliminary view on the feasibility of using any of the proposed sites by 20 Dec.
Should you have any questions, please call me on 2217-2281.

Thank you for your assistance.

Regards,
Anny Li
Tree Specialist
WSP (Asia) Limited

From: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Sent: Wednesday, December 7, 2022 11:53 AM
To: hkg-2512229a-ce11 <hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com>
Cc: Joey OM YU <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ann YL HO <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; Kinki KY FONG <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ruby YH LEUNG <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Gladys LC LAW <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; Raymond WM WONG <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Millicent PS LAM <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>; se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>; Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Chloe,

Preceding email dd 06/12/2022 18:07 refers.

Kindly note that we are unable to reply by your deadline (i.e. 13 Dec 2022). Please allow reasonable time for our internal circulation and review. Our Planning Section will collate all the comments from relevant sections and reply your company in one go.

We reserve the right to provide comments.

Best Regards,
Grace HUNG
EA(P)32
LCSD
Tel: 3167 7763
Fax: 3168 2396

Please be informed that with effect from **27 Sep 2022**, the SEA(P)32 post has been retitled as **EA(P)32** with new e-mail address as **eap32@lcsd.gov.hk** . The telephone number remains unchanged.
----- Forwarded by Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG on 07/12/2022 11:47 -----

From: "hkg-2512229a-ce11" <hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com>
To: "Grace NY HUNG" <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Cc: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>, "hkg-2512229a-ce11" <hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com>, "Joey OM YU" <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ann YL HO" <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Kinki KY FONG" <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ruby YH LEUNG" <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Gladys LC LAW" <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Raymond WM WONG" <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Millicent PS LAM" <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>, "se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e23.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>
Date: 06/12/2022 18:07
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal
Sent by: "Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting" <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>

Dear Grace,

Please feel free to download “Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal” from the link below:

https://wsponline-my.sharepoint.com/:f:/g/personal/chloe_lai_wsp_com/EuKY-MmL82ZBlGxHLTU8QEsBN0agJ_Mk0IOTXXqqEYmoEg?e=BjKhku
Appreciate if you could offer your preliminary view on the feasibility of using any of the proposed sites by **13 December 2022**.
Should you have any questions, please call our Ms. Anny Li at 2217 2281.

Thanks & Best Regards,

Chloe Lai
Project Administrator, Transport and Infrastructure

D+ 852 2579-7087
F+ 852 2856-9902

From: Li, Anny Heung-Lam
Sent: Tuesday, December 6, 2022 3:57 PM
To: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
Cc: Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>; Joey OM YU <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ann YL HO <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; Kinki KY FONG <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ruby YH LEUNG <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Gladys LC LAW <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; Raymond WM WONG <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Millicent PS LAM <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>; se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; 'pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk' <pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>; pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; Wan, Emeric Wai-Keung <Emeric.Wan@wsp.com>; So, Vincent Yun-Sing <Vincent.So2@wsp.com>; Sum, Jeffrey Chun-Fai <Jeffrey.Sum@wsp.com>; Chung, Janik <Janik.Chung@wsp.com>
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Grace,

Under the captioned agreement, we're unavoidably proposing to fell more than 1,100 nos. trees.
However due to the highly restrictive available planting space within the Project site and in the vicinity, the compensation ratio by far is much less than 1:1.
As such we are trying to seek other departments' agreement on further tree planting at site within their purview
Enclosed please find a number of LCSD venues/planting areas within Tuen Mun district, that we'd propose for tree planting – tree species and size would be further discussed.
Appreciate if you could offer your preliminary view on the feasibility of using any of the proposed sites by 13 Dec.
Should you have any questions, please call me on 2217-2281.

Thank you for your assistance.

Regards,
Anny Li
Tree Specialist
WSP (Asia) Limited

From: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Sent: Thursday, September 22, 2022 3:29 PM
To: Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
Cc: Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>; Joey OM YU <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ann YL HO <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; Kinki KY FONG <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ruby YH LEUNG <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Gladys LC LAW <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; Raymond WM WONG <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Millicent PS LAM <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>; se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; 'pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk' <pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>; pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk; Wan, Emeric Wai-Keung <Emeric.Wan@wsp.com>; So, Vincent Yun-Sing <Vincent.So2@wsp.com>; Sum, Jeffrey Chun-Fai <Jeffrey.Sum@wsp.com>; Chung, Janik <Janik.Chung@wsp.com>; Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Herman,

Preceding email dd September 13, 2022 5:57 PM refers.

Please find below comments from Tuen Mun District Leisure Services Office.

There are 35 nos. in conflict with the proposed works. Transplanting or compensation of trees are proposed. As these trees are under maintenance by LCSD, it is no doubt of associated shrubs / groundcover would be affected and reinstatement or compensation is required. 14 no. of the affected trees are proposed to be removed but no record provided by the project proponent. Please supplement the location, size of the planters and reinstatement plans with planting schedule of the affected planters. For other planters to be permanently demolished, we may propose locations for your replanting of shrubs/ groundcover for as compensation. Type of species for replacement would be further discussed with project proponent.

Best Regards,
Grace HUNG
SEA(P)32
LCSD
Tel: 3167 7763
Fax: 3168 2396

Please be informed that with effect from **23 Sep 2022**, the SEA(P)32 post will be retitled as **EA(P)32** with new e-mail address as **eap32@lcsd.gov.hk** . The telephone number will remain unchanged.

----- Forwarded by Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG on 22/09/2022 15:20 -----

From: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>
To: "Grace NY HUNG" <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Cc: "Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting" <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>, "Joey OM YU" <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ann YL HO" <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Kinki KY FONG" <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ruby YH LEUNG" <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Gladys LC LAW" <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Raymond WM WONG" <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Millicent PS LAM" <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>, "se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <se9.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <e2.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "'pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk'" <pc24.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk" <pc20.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk>, "Wan, Emeric Wai-Keung" <Emeric.Wan@wsp.com>, "So, Vincent Yun-Sing" <Vincent.So2@wsp.com>, "Sum, Jeffrey Chun-Fai" <Jeffrey.Sum@wsp.com>, "Chung, Janik" <Janik.Chung@wsp.com>
Date: 14/09/2022 17:24
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Grace,

We spoke. To streamline our coming circulation and ease of further departmental reviews of the Tree Survey Report, we intend to address your comments upon prior discussion with our Tree Specialist Ms Anny Li (Tel: 2217-2281) by incorporating the latest appendices and report text into another issuance of the said report.

Regards,
Herman Lai
Associate | Project Team Leader

T +852 2579-8539
F +852 2856-9902

7/F One Kowloon
1 Wang Yuen Street

From: Grace NY HUNG <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:56 AM
To: Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Cc: Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>; Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>; Joey OM YU <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ann YL HO <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; Kinki KY FONG <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Ruby YH LEUNG <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; Gladys LC LAW <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; Raymond WM WONG <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; Millicent PS LAM <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Anny,

Preceding email dd September 13, 2022 5:57 PM and our phone conversation refer.
(1) As the proposal involves more than three sections, kindly send **four set of hard copy and four set of soft copy (in CD)** to below address, thank you.

Full Name	Miss HUNG Nam Yung, Grace
Post Title	Sr Ex Asst(Planning)32
Bureau / Department / Related Organisation	Leisure and Cultural Services Department Administration Division Planning Section Planning Team 3 (Kwun Tong, Sham Shui Po, Tsuer Projects)
Office Tel	3167 7763
Fax	3168 2396
Email	seap32@lcsd.gov.hk
Office Address	Unit 1501, 15/F, Tower II, Grand Central Plaza, No.

(2) Also, we are unable to reply you by your deadline (i.e. 15 Sep 2022). Please allow reasonable time for our internal circulation and review upon receipt of hard copies (normally we receive the hard copies around one week if you send the documents to us by post and take around three weeks for internal circulation). Our Planning Section will collate all the comments from relevant sections and reply your company in one go.
(3) We reserve the right to provide comments.

Best Regards,
Grace HUNG
SEA(P)32
LCSD
Tel: 3167 7763
Fax: 3168 2396

----- Forwarded by Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG on 14/09/2022 11:00 -----

From: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
To: "gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk" <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Joey OM YU" <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ann YL HO" <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Kinki KY FONG" <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Ruby YH LEUNG" <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Gladys LC LAW" <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Raymond WM WONG" <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>, "Millicent PS LAM" <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>
Cc: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>, "Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting" <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>

Date: 13/09/2022 17:59
Subject: RE: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear all,

As supplementary information, enclosed please find the photos of the 21 nos. trees proposed for transplanting.

Thank you,
Anny Li
WSP

From: Li, Anny Heung-Lam
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2022 5:57 PM
To: 'gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk' <gnyhung@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Joey OM YU' <jomyu@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Ann YL HO' <aylho@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Kinki KY FONG' <kkyfong@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Ruby YH LEUNG' <ryhleung@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Gladys LC LAW' <glclaw@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Raymond WM WONG' <waimwong@lcsd.gov.hk>; 'Millicent PS LAM' <mpslam@lcsd.gov.hk>
Cc: Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>; Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting <Chloe.Lai@wsp.com>
Subject: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Request for Comments: Tree Transplanting Plan and Compensatory Planting Proposal

Dear Ms Hung and colleagues at Tuen Mun District Leisure Services Office,

We are the engineering consultant of project agreement number **CE11/2021 (HY)** - Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun – Widening and addition of slip roads at Lung Fu Road/Tuen Mun Road/Wong Chu Road/Hoi Wing Road – Investigation, Design and Construction (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun).

There are in total 131 nos. trees surveyed within the Project boundary, which are under LCSD's jurisdiction. Amongst the 131 nos. of trees, 35 nos. are in conflict with the proposed works and retention is not appropriate. 21 nos. of the trees are proposed for transplanting while the remaining 14 nos. are unavoidably to be removed due to unsuitability for transplanting. We have incorporated the findings in our first issue of tree survey report and comments from your department had been received. We will address the comments in the revised report and arranged for circulation to your department in due course.

The purpose of this email is to seek your department's advice for our (1) tree transplanting plan and (2) compensatory planting proposal.

1. Tree Transplanting Plan

Please find below list of appendices for your ease of reference:
Appendix A1 – **Tree treatment plan_proposed LCSD trees for transplanting_21 nos.**
This plan shows the location of the 21 nos. trees proposed for transplanting (mark-up in blue, highlighted in yellow boxes).

Appendix A2 - **Tree assessment schedule_proposed LCSD trees for transplanting_21 nos.**
This is the assessment schedule with size and remarks of each of the 21 nos. trees proposed for transplanting.

Appendix B – **Transplanting within Site_10 nos.**
This plan shows the proposed locations for transplanting 10 nos. of trees

Appendix C - **Transplanting to Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre_11 nos.**
These photo collage showed the proposed locations at Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre to receive the remaining 11 nos. trees

2. Compensatory Planting Proposal
14 nos. trees affected by the proposed works are inevitably to be removed. In accordance with TC(W) 04/2020 Tree Preservation, a compensatory planting ratio of not less than 1:1 in terms of quantity should be carried out as far as practicable.

Due to the highly restricted planting space within Site, we endeavored effort to find two landscaped areas under LCSD's jurisdiction for compensatory planting. Refer to Appendix D - **Compensatory planting locations_14 nos.**

Proposed tree species has made reference to CEDD's *Greening Master Plan for New Territories – Tuen Mun*: https://www.cedd.gov.hk/eng/topics-in-focus/greening/nt/index.html

Due to the relatively high traffic at the proposed planting locations, species with pollution-tolerant feature are selected.

Proposed tree planting schedule:

Tree species	Size at plantir
Cinnaomomum burmannii 陰香	3m (Ht) x 1.5m (Sp) x 50mm (DBH)
Liquidambar formosana 楓香	3m (Ht) x 1.5m (Sp) x 50mm (DBH)
Terminalia mantaly 小葉欖仁	3m (Ht) x 1.5m (Sp) x 50mm (DBH)

A 12-month establishment period would be provided to all compensatory planted trees, and the *General Standards and Maintenance Requirements for Landscape Works to be Handed Over to LCSD* (March 2021) shall be followed.

In addition to trees, the proposed works may affect LCSD's existing roadside planters with shrubs/groundcovers. Please find the affected plants' location and species in Appendix E – **Affected shrubs_LCSD** for your reference.

We will arrange with contractors to reinstate the affect shrubs/plants. The above and enclosed information is for your advance reference. We will also initiate on-site meetings with your department's representative and reinstate / replanting the affected shrubs/groundcovers with Defect Liability Period (DLP) to the satisfaction of LCSD.

Due to the tight programme of this project, we' d appreciate if you could provide your comments/advice to our transplanting plan and compensatory planting proposal **by this Thur, 15 Sept 2022**.

Should you require further information, please do not hesitate to contact myself on 2217 2281 or by email.

Thank you for your kind assistance.

Regards,
Anny LI
Senior Tree Specialist, Transport & Infrastructure, China Region

D +852 2217-2281

7/F One Kowloon
1 Wang Yuen Street
Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong

wsp.com

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI [附件檔 "Photographic record of tree proposed for transplanting_LCSD.pdf" 已被 Grace NY HUNG/LCSD/HKSARG 刪除]

This email message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged for the designated recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately.

This email message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged for the designated recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately.

This email message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged for the designated recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the

message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately.

This email message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged for the designated recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately.

This email message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged for the designated recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately.

APPENDIX H

CORRESPONDENCE WITH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

WITH HYD – RE. OFFSITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING LOCATIONS

Li, Anny Heung-Lam

From: laa3.lsc@hyd.gov.hk
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 5:10 PM
To: Li, Anny Heung-Lam
Cc: e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; Lai, Herman Hei-Ming; setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk; wsiivmhsr2.lsc@hyd.gov.hk; aiowvmhsr.lsc@hyd.gov.hk
Subject: RE: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

Dear Anny,

In view that there are existing trees and shrubs on the flat vegetation area adjacent to 6SW-D/F323, it is considered not a suitable location for additional tree planting.

For 6SW-D/FR268, please provide tree planting plan and planting schedule for our comment when available.

Regards
Alan YU
LAA/3

From: Dennis HC FUNG/HYD/HKSARG
To: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>, Alan SL YU/HYD/HKSARG@HYD
Cc: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>, "setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>
Date: 17/01/2023 16:29
Subject: RE: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

---

Dear Anny,

Slope 6SW-D/F323 is already occupied by existing trees and not suitable for planting. Please note that the flat areas adjoining the carriageway is **not** part of the slope.

These vegetated areas and also slope 6NW-D/FR268 are maintained by our HSR team. You can contact our LAA3, Mr. Alan YU for his advise and comment.

Regards,
Dennis FUNG
LA/VM(NTW), LandscapeD/HyD
Tel: 3155 5709

www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately. ****
**** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

From: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
To: "lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk" <lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk>
Cc: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>, "setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>
Date: 16/01/2023 18:49
Subject: RE: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

Dear Dennis,

Thanks for your information and advice.
I also would like to check with you the feasibility of planting at two SIMAR features in Tuen Mun: **6SW-D/FR268** and **6SW-D/F323**
As from google view, these two slopes appear to have planting space, and the slope angles are both less than 35 degrees.
Enclosed photos captured for your reference.

Would you please comment if planting small trees would be possible at either/both of these slopes?

Many thanks,
Anny
WSP
Tel: 2217 2281

From: lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk <lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk>
Sent: Wednesday, January 11, 2023 4:04 PM
To: Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
Cc: Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>; setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk
Subject: RE: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

Dear Anny,

My advance comments are as follows:

1. Please note that native trees are generally preferred.
2. Minimum spacing of 2m is required and planting in staggered pattern is recommended.
3. Tree species with large mature sizes should be avoided near/along carriageways.
4. For your information, the slopes are around 20-30° but parts of the slopes have steeper gradients and may not be suitable for tree planting, GEO publication No. 1/2011 should be followed.
5. Please arrange inspection to avoid over-estimation of number of compensatory trees.

Regards,
Dennis FUNG
LA/VM(NTW), LandscapeD/HyD
Tel: 3155 5709

www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately. ****
**** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

From: "Li, Anny Heung-Lam" <Anny.Li@wsp.com>
To: "lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk" <lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk>
Cc: "Lai, Herman Hei-Ming" <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>, "setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>, "e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk" <e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>
Date: 11/01/2023 09:26
Subject: RE: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

Dear Dennis,

This is Anny from the tree team of WSP. I called but in vain.

For the suggested SIMAR features, the google map view showed it as barren/eroded/exposed. If we propose planting whip sized small trees at spacing of 3m, approximately 128 nos. trees could be planted – exact nos. subject to site condition, that we'll carry out site inspection in due course.

For now I'd like to get your preliminary advice on any specific planting requirement on these slopes? Or if there're specific tree species that're preferred? So we could incorporate in our planting proposal for your further review.

Thank you.

Regards,
Anny Li
WSP (Asia) Limited
Tel: 2217 2281

From: e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk <e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk>
Sent: Tuesday, January 10, 2023 6:09 PM
To: lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk
Cc: Li, Anny Heung-Lam <Anny.Li@wsp.com>; Lai, Herman Hei-Ming <Herman.Lai@wsp.com>; setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk
Subject: Re: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

Dear Dennis,

Thanks for suggesting locations for tree compensation for the subject Agreement.

By copy to **Anny (WSP)**, please follow up with Dennis regarding your proposed tree compensation plan in the concerned location.

Thanks.

Best Regards,

Amanda Leung
E2/TMIS
Major Works Project Management Office
Highways Department

Tel: 2762 4129
Email: e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk
www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the*

*sender immediately. *** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

From: Dennis HC FUNG/HYD/HKSARG
To: Amanda KW LEUNG/HYD/HKSARG@HYD
Cc: Iris YK NG/HYD/HKSARG@HYD, Janice SH CHOY/HYD/HKSARG@HYD, Anny.Li@wsp.com, Herman.Lai@wsp.com
Date: 09/01/2023 18:47
Subject: Re: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

---

Dear Amanda,

I note that your works are anticipated to commence in mid/late 2024 and tree planting will not be carried out until later.

As explained, it is generally undesirable to wait for extended period of time as the lack of trees may encourage wild weeds growth which will attract complaints and become a maintenance concern.
Therefore, potential sites are limited and although I have identified some HyD slopes in TM/YL with potential for tree planting, they are not not suitable.
Currently, I only have 1 location feasible for compensatory planting: **slopes no. 7SW-C/F324 and 7SW-C/C913 in Kwai Tsing District**, for your consideration please.

I cannot forecast sites that will be available in 2 years time but you are welcome to check again later.
Hope this helps and feel free to call and discuss if you have any queries.

Regards,
Dennis FUNG
LA/VM(NTW), LandscapeD/HyD
Tel: 3155 5709

www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately. ****
**** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

From: Amanda KW LEUNG/HYD/HKSARG
To: lavmntw.lsc@hyd.gov.hk
Cc: Iris YK NG/HYD/HKSARG@HYD, Janice SH CHOY/HYD/HKSARG@HYD, Anny.Li@wsp.com, Herman.Lai@wsp.com
Date: 09/01/2023 15:09
Subject: Re: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

---

Dear Dennis,

My preceding email refers.

Please kindly advise if there are any potential HyD sites for tree compensation for the subject project.

Thanks.

Best Regards,

Amanda Leung
E2/TMIS
Major Works Project Management Office
Highways Department

Tel: 2762 4129
Email: e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk
www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately. *** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

From: Amanda KW LEUNG/HYD/HKSARG
To: Dennis HC FUNG/HYD/HKSARG@HYD
Cc: se3.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk, e16.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk, Herman.Lai@wsp.com, Anny.Li@wsp.com
Date: 20/12/2022 15:46
Subject: [Please advise by 5 Jan 2023] Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Tree Compensation in HyD area

---

Dear Dennis,

I refer to our tele-conversation regarding the captioned subject today.

Further to tree survey report (final - Issue 1) submitted by the Consultant (WSP), in order to strive for achieving the tree compensation ratio of 1:1 as far as practicable, the project team needs to search additional planting space to accommodate further 706 nos. trees (HyD constitutes 683 nos. and most of the existing trees to be felled are within slope area) for the subject project. The construction works for the subject project would be commenced in Q3 2024 and completed in Q1 2030.

As discussed, you would kindly check if there is any available planting space in Tuen Mun HyD area (e.g. HyD slope) to occupy the concerned compensation trees.

The latest tree survey report (final - Issue 1) is appended for your information and extract of summaries of proposed tree treatment and compensation with remarks are also shown below for your easy reference.
(See attached file: 2512229A-GN-0225_22.pdf)

Table 5.3 – Departmental Summary

	HD	HyD	LandsD	LCSD	Private	Total
Retention	22 (2)	343	150 (2) +11*	96 (12)	40 (1)	**651 (17) +11***
Transplanting	2	1	0	21 (6)	0	**24 (6)**
Removal	4	1,009 (1)	157	14	4	**1,188 (1)**
Total	28 (2)	1,270 (1)	314 (2) +11*	59 (18)	59 (1)	**1,863 (24) +11***

Table 5.3 - Remark 1: removal of 1,188 trees includes 114 nos. *Leucaena leucocephala*(i.e. undesirable species) which do not need to be compensated and hence only a total of 1,074 (1,188 - 114) trees should be compensated as a result of the proposed works for the time being.
Table 5.3 - Remark 2: removal of 1,009 trees within HyD's area includes 50 out of 114 nos. *Leucaena leucocephala*and hence only a total of 959 (1,009 - 50) trees should be compensated.

Table 6.2 – Summary of compensatory trees by departments

	HD	HyD	LandsD/ maintained by MTRCL	LCSD	Private	Total
Heavy standard trees	**4**	**32**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**42**
Small trees	**0**	**244**	**80**	**2**	**0**	**326**
Total	**4**	**276**	**80**	**8**	**0**	**368**

Table 6.2 - Remark: For 959 nos. of HyD trees to be felled which require compensation, only 276 trees are proposed to be compensated in this report and hence at least 683 (959 - 276) nos. of HyD shall be further compensated as far as practicable.

I would be grateful if you could reply me on or before 5 Jan 2023 at your convenience. If you have any enquiry, please feel free to contact me at 2762 4129.

Thank you.

Best Regards,

Amanda Leung
E4/SD
Major Works Project Management Office (Special Duties)
Highways Department

Tel: 2762 4129
Email: e4.mwsd@hyd.gov.hk

www.hyd.gov.hk

**** This e-mail message (together with any attachments) is for the designated recipient only. It may contain information that is privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, retention, disclosure, copying, printing, forwarding or dissemination of the message is strictly prohibited. If you have received the message in error, please erase all copies of the message (including attachments) from your system and notify the sender immediately. *** 此電郵訊息(連同任何附件)只發送給指定收件人。訊息可能包含享有特權資料。謹此通知，如你並非預定收件人，嚴禁使用、保留、披露、複製、列印、轉發或發布此訊息。如收到誤發的訊息，請把訊息的所有副本(包括附件)從系統內清除，並立即通知發件人。****

[attachment "2512229A-GN-0225_22.pdf" deleted by Amanda KW LEUNG/HYD/HKSARG]

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI [attachment "CE11_Compensatory planting_Kwai Shing Circuit.pdf" deleted by Dennis HC FUNG/HYD/HKSARG] [attachment "TM Road-SIMAR 6SW D FR268_google view.JPG" deleted by Alan SL YU/HYD/HKSARG] [attachment "TM Road-SIMAR 6SW D FR268_google view (2).JPG" deleted by Alan SL YU/HYD/HKSARG] [attachment "TM Road-SIMAR 6SW D F 323_google view.JPG" deleted by Alan SL YU/HYD/HKSARG] [attachment "TM Road-SIMAR 6SW D F 323_google view (2).JPG" deleted by Alan SL YU/HYD/HKSARG]

APPENDIX H
CORRESPONDENCE WITH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

LETTER TO ALL DEPARTMENTS ENQUIRING AVAILABLE PLANTING LOCATIONS (Cover letter and distribution list only – the report content is omitted in this submission)

Li, Anny Heung-Lam

From: Li, Anny Heung-Lam
Sent: Tuesday, February 7, 2023 3:15 PM
To: Li, Anny Heung-Lam
Subject: FW: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Enquiry about Locations of Compensatory Trees

---

From: Lai, Chloe Kwan-Ting **On Behalf Of** hkg-2512229a-ce11
Sent: Monday, January 30, 2023 11:04 AM
To: ce6.mw@hyd.gov.hk; setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk; sdeg3.nt@hyd.gov.hk; detme.nt@hyd.gov.hk; deg3.nt@hyd.gov.hk; laa4.lsc@hyd.gov.hk; eap32@lcsd.gov.hk; wlchui@cedd.gov.hk; twng@cedd.gov.hk; wlhau@cedd.gov.hk; vfychan@cedd.gov.hk; ycli@cedd.gov.hk; gabrielwoo@cedd.gov.hk; nyau@cedd.gov.hk; mychan@cedd.gov.hk; ehycheng@cedd.gov.hk; alicefung@dsd.gov.hk; kl_yiu@wsd.gov.hk; letmp1@landsd.gov.hk; slstm@landsd.gov.hk; iswchu@pland.gov.hk; tkyyip@pland.gov.hk; rudolf.lee@housingauthority.gov.hk; chunfai.ho@housingauthority.gov.hk; josephine.lee@housingauthority.gov.hk; tszl.liu@housingauthority.gov.hk; wksung.sung@housingauthority.gov.hk; koronis_leung@had.gov.hk; andrew_cm_chan@afcd.gov.hk; syleung@fehd.gov.hk; chsiu@fehd.gov.hk
Cc: hkg-2512229a-ce11 <hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com>
Subject: Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY) - Enquiry about Locations of Compensatory Trees

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of slip roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)
– Investigation, Design and Construction

Dear Sir / Madam,

Please click the link and download letter ref. 2512229A-GN-0265/23 “Enquiry about Locations of Compensatory Trees”, the hard copy will be delivered to your office accordingly.
https://wsponline-my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/chloe_lai_wsp_com/EeGeZs8_wbJHtJOtMJj_BsIB0y8OUKa19Vi2zeLp8JtInw?e=Ozitdc

Your prompt response of the above on or before **10 February 2023** is much appreciated.

If you have any enquiries, please contact our Ms. Anny Li at 2217 2281, or via email at hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com for any further information needed.

Thanks & Best Regards,

Chloe Lai
Contracts Coordinator, Transport and Infrastructure

D+ 852 2579-7087
F+ 852 2856-9902

27 January 2023

By Email & Post

Our ref: 2512229A-GN-0265/23

Distribution List

Dear Sir/Madam,

Agreement No. CE 11/2021 (HY)
Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun – Widening and Addition of Slip Roads at Lung Fu Road/ Tuen Mun Road/ Wong Chu Road/ Hoi Wing Road (Extension Works to Major Roads in Tuen Mun)
– Investigation, Design and Construction

Enquiry about Locations for Compensatory Trees

In respect of the scopes of works under the said project, a number of existing trees would inevitably be affected. While preparing the Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP), exploration of any possible locations to accommodate the compensatory trees is currently underway.

As all felled trees are located in Tuen Mun district, we have tried our best endeavour to identify as much suitable planting space for compensatory trees as practicable in the same district. Upon our desktop search of some potential planting locations, the numbers still fall well short of the required number of compensatory trees.

As such, we write to seek your departmental advice on further possible locations in Tuen Mun district available in your section.

In view of the tight timeframe of the project programme, we would be grateful if you could provide your reply on or before **10 February 2023**. A nil return is required

Should you have any queries, please contact our Ms. Anny Li at 2217 2281, or via email at hkg-2512229a-ce11@wsp.com.

Thank you for your kind attention.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
WSP (Asia) Limited

Emeric WAN
Project Director

EW/VS/HL/JS/cl

Encl.

7/F One Kowloon
1 Wang Yuen Street
Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong

香港九龍灣宏遠街1號
一號九龍7字樓

T+ 852 2579-8899
F+ 852 2856-9902
wsp.com

Agreement No. CE 11/2021(HY)

Traffic Improvement Scheme in Tuen Mun - Widening and Addition of slip roads at Lung Fu Road / Tuen Mun Road / Wong Chu Road / Hoi Wing Road - Investigation, Design and Construction

Distribution List

Department	Address	Name	Post	Tel.	Fax.	Email	Nos of Copies
Highways Department Major Works Project Management Office (Special Duties)	4th Floor, Ho Man Tin Government Offices, 88 Chung Hau Street, Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Mr. CHUNG Siu Wing, Joseph Ms. NG Yi Kee, Iris Ms. LEUNG Amanda Ka Wing Ms. CHOY Sin Hang, Janice	Ch Engr 6/MW Sr Engr / Tuen Mun Traffic Improvement Scheme Engr 2/ Tuen Mun Traffic Improvement Scheme Engr 1/ Tuen Mun Traffic Improvement Scheme	2762 4986 2762 4977 2762 4129 2762 4179	3188 6614	ce6.mw@hyd.gov.hk setmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk e2tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk e1tmis.mw@hyd.gov.hk	3
Highways Department New Territories Region New Territories West District and Maintenance Division New Territories District Section (General) 3	2nd Floor, Ho Man Tin Government Offices, 88 Chung Hau Street, Ho Man Tin, Kowloon	Mr. CHONG Kwok Wai Mr. CHOW Wan Yin Ms. CHAN Hoi Ki, Maggie	Sr Dist Engr/G(3) Dist Engr/TM(E) Dist Engr/G(3)	2762 3950 2762 4904 2762 3958	2714 5228	sdeg3.nt@hyd.gov.hk detme.nt@hyd.gov.hk deg3.nt@hyd.gov.hk	1
Highways Department Landscape Division	9th Floor, Spectrum Tower, 53 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon	Mr. FUNG Hing Chai, Dennis	Landscape Architectural Assistant 4	3155 5709	2310 8438	laa4.lsc@hyd.gov.hk	1
Leisure and Cultural Services Department Administration Division Planning Section Planning Team 3 (Kwun Tong, Sham Shui Po, Tsuen Wan, Tuen Mun, Wong Tai Sin & Yuen Long Districts, & Cultural Projects)	Unit 1501, 15/F, Tower II, Grand Central Plaza, No. 138 Sha Tin Rural Committee Road, Sha Tin, N.T.	Miss HUNG Nam Yung, Grace	Sr Ex Asst(Planning)32	3167 7763	3168 2396	eap32@lcsd.gov.hk	1
Civil Engineering and Development Department Headquarters Development Branch Headquarters Division	12/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building, 101 Princess Margaret Rd, Homantin, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Mr. CHUI Wai Lok Mr. NG Tak Wah	Ch Engr / HQ Sr Town Plnr/Town Planning	2762 5057 2762 5070	2760 9401 2760 9401	wlchui@cedd.gov.hk; twng@cedd.gov.hk	1
Civil Engineering and Development Department West Development Office West Division (3)	9/F, Sha Tin Government Offices, 1 Sheung Wo Che Road, Sha Tin, New Territories	Mr. HAU Wai Lun, Victor	Engr/33 (W)	2158 5638	2693 2918	wlhau@cedd.gov.hk	1
Civil Engineering and Development Department South Development Office	6/F, South Tower, West Kowloon Government Offices, 11 Hoi Ting Road, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Mr. CHAN Fuk Yiu, Victor, JP Mr. LI Yick Chun, Wing	Project Mgr (S)	3842 7000 3842 7034	2311 7677 2369 4980 2301 1277	vfychan@cedd.gov.hk; ycli@cedd.gov.hk	1
Civil Engineering and Development Department Civil Engineering Office Housing Projects 1 Unit	3/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building, 101 Princess Margaret Rd, Homantin, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Mr. WOO Tai On, Gabriel	Proj Team Leader / Housing	2762 5500	2714 0103	gabrielwoo@cedd.gov.hk;	1

Civil Engineering and Development Department Civil Engineering Office Housing Projects 2 Division Section 4	5/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building, 101 Princess Margaret Rd, Homantin, Kowloon	Mr. YAU Ngok, Weaven	Engr / 10	3758 3498	2714 0113	nyau@cedd.gov.hk	1
Civil Engineering and Development Department Civil Engineering Office Housing Projects 3 Division	Unit 403, 4/F., Goldin Financial Global Centre, 17, Kai Cheung Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Ms. CHAN Man Ying, Kennie Miss CHENG Hoi Yi, Esther	Sr Engr / 2 Engr / 7	3468 8730 3468 8713	3468 2112 3468 2112	mychan@cedd.gov.hk; ehycheng@cedd.gov.hk	1
Drainage Services Department Operations & Maintenance Branch Mainland North Division Tuen Mun Section	5/F, 11/F, 12/F & 13/F , Kowloon Government Offices, 405 Nathan Road, Kowloon	Ms. FUNG Nga Lai, Alice	Engr/Tuen Mun 2	2300 1630	2770 4761	alicefung@dsd.gov.hk	1
Water Supplies Department Supply and Distribution (NT) Branch New Territories West Region Distribution (Tuen Mun)	WSD Tin Shui Wai Building, 20 Tin Pak Road, Tin Shui Wai , New Territories	Mr. YIU Ka Lap	Engr/NTW (Distribution 2)	3701 5013	2789 4680	kl_yiu@wsd.gov.hk	1
Lands Department Lands Administration Office District Lands Office, Tuen Mun	6th and 7th floors, Tuen Mun Government Offices, 1 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong	Mr. LEE Oi Yan	Land Ex/Project 1 (District Lands Office, Tuen Mun)	2451 3131	2459 0795	letmp1@landsd.gov.hk	1
Lands Department Survey And Mapping Office Survey And Mapping Office/ Regional Division District Survey Office, Tuen Mun	5th floors, Tuen Mun Government Offices, 1 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun, New Territories	Mr. NG Po Fat	Sr Land Surveyor/TM (District Survey Office, Tuen Mun)	2451 3170	2450 4482	slstm@landsd.gov.hk	1
Planning Department District Planning Branch New Territories District Planning Division Tuen Mun and Yuen Long West District Planning Office	14/F, Sha Tin Government Offices, 1 Sheung Wo Che Road, Sha Tin, N.T.	Miss CHU Suet Wa, Ivy	Town Plnr/Tuen Mun 2	2158 6293	2489 9711	iswchu@pland.gov.hk	1
Planning Department Territorial Planning Branch Territorial Planning Division Strategic Planning Section Territorial Planning Unit	16/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, Hong Kong	Mr. YIP Kam Yee, Tony	Town Plnr/Strategic Planning 5	2231 4366	2868 4497	tkyyip@pland.gov.hk	1
Housing Department Development and Construction Division Project Sub-division 1 Civil Engineering Section 1	13/F, Pioneer Centre, 750 Nathan Road, Kowloon	Mr. LEE Yun Cheung, Rudolf Mr. Chun Fai HO	Ch Civil Engr 1 CE/T252	3549 6478 3549 6017	3549 6536	rudolf.lee@housingauthority.gov.hk chunfai.ho@housingauthority.gov.hk	1
Housing Department Estate Management Division Estate Management Sub-division (2) Tuen Mun & Yuen Long Region	Hong Kong Housing Authority Customer Service Centre, 3 Wang Tau Hom South Road, Kln.	Ms. HO Mai Wah	Sr Housing Mgr/TM	2762 6120	2866 6587	josephine.lee@housingauthority.gov.hk	1

Housing Department Estate Management Division Estate Management Sub-division (2) Tuen Mun & Yuen Long Region Property Service Administration Unit	Hong Kong Housing Authority Customer Service Centre, 3 Wang Tau Hom South Road, Kln	Ms. LIU Tsz Ling Mr. SUNG Wai Kwok	Property Service Mgr/S(T&Y) 5 Asst Housing Mgr/S(T&Y) 4	2762 6130 2762 6165	2402 4335 2402 4335	tszl.liu@housingauthority.gov.hk wksung.sung@housingauthority.gov.hk	1
Home Affairs Department Tuen Mun District Office	2nd floor, Tuen Mun Government Offices, 1 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun, New Territories	Miss LEUNG Chue Kay, Koronis	Asst Dist Offr (Tuen Mun)1	2451 3031	2450 3014	koronis_leung@had.gov.hk	1
Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department Headquarters Conservation Branch Nature Conservation (Central) Division Nature Conservation Section (Tuen Mun)	7/F Cheung Sha Wan Government Offices, 303 Cheung Sha Wan Road, Kowloon	Mr. CHAN Chung Ming, Andrew	Nature Conservation Offr (Tuen Mun)	2150 6934	2377 4427	andrew_cm_chan@afcd.gov.hk	1
Food and Environmental Hygiene Department Environmental Hygiene Branch Operations Division 3 Tuen Mun District Environmental Hygiene Office	1/F & 3/F, Tuen Mun Government Offices Building, 1 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong	Ms. LEUNG Shu Yan Mr. SIU Cho-ho	Dist Env Hygiene Supt(Tuen Mun) Health Inspector (Cleansing Special Duty)	2451 3101 2451 3228	-	syleung@fehd.gov.hk; chsiu@fehd.gov.hk	1